

Characteristics and distribution of persons arrested

For 25 years, this section of *Sourcebook* has been comprised largely of arrest data from the Federal Bureau of Investigation's (FBI) Uniform Crime Reporting (UCR) Program. The current section differs from that of the first edition in 1973, only by the inclusion of more detailed tables on alcohol- and drug-related arrests. The Arrestee Drug Abuse Monitoring data from the National Institute of Justice and information on drug and asset seizures from several Federal agencies are the only new national-level arrest-related statistics that are routinely collected and made available to users.

Perhaps the most important development during this quarter century with respect to arrest data is the FBI's ongoing process of converting its summary-based UCR data collection methods, in place since 1930, to a National Incident-Based Reporting System (NIBRS), designed to collect detailed data on each single incident and arrest within 22 crime categories. Implementation of NIBRS at the State level has been ongoing since the late 1980s and is largely dependent on local law enforcement resources. Jurisdictions in most States remain in various stages of implementation, therefore these enhanced UCR data are not yet available for general use. However, this modernization of the UCR program holds promise of a much richer source of arrest information than currently available.

Trends in arrest data over this quarter century are provided in several tables in this section. Table 4.2 shows a gradual increase in arrests rates for offenses comprising the Total Crime Index beginning in the early to mid-1970s. However, a steady and marked increase is not evident until the early 1980s. By the early 1990s the trend turns to a steady decrease that has been sustained throughout this decade. Arrest rates for violent crime increased in a similar pattern, but the decrease in violent crime arrest rates has lagged behind the decrease in the overall arrest rate, occurring only since 1996.

Recently, considerable national attention has focused on juvenile involvement in crime, especially violent crime. A look at the data over time, however, shows that in 1971 arrests of persons under age 18 comprised 45% of all arrests for Index offenses reported to the UCR program, 23% of violent crime arrests, and 51% of property crime arrests. Table 4.7 in this edition shows that, for 1996, persons under age 18

comprised 31% of all Index offense arrests, 19% of violent crime arrests, and only 35% of property crime arrests. These two snapshots in time show that, proportionally, juvenile involvement in crime, as measured by arrest activity, has decreased substantially. Similarly, table 4.23 shows that the percent of offenses known to police that were cleared by arrests of person under 18 has decreased for total Index offenses and property crime while remaining relatively stable in the case of violent crime over these 25 years.

Another 25-year perspective on arrests is shown in tables 4.17 and 4.18 where arrest rates for the UCR Index offenses are displayed for four regions of the U.S. These data show a number of regional differences over this quarter century:

- robbery arrest rates have been consistently higher in the Northeast;
- arrests for motor vehicle theft have been consistently higher in the West;
- arrest rates for murder and rape were highest in the South in the early 1970s but are now comparable or lower than the other regions.

Tables 4.20 and 4.21 provide a retrospective on the percent of offenses cleared by arrest, a measure considered an indicator of police effectiveness. Clearances by arrest for violent and property crime have been stable over the past two decades and in some time periods, increased moderately. This perhaps is testimony to local law enforcement's ability to continue to perform their duties despite the ever increasing volume of crime, which is evidenced in Section 3 of the *Sourcebook*, as well as the changing nature of criminal activity. Suburban areas have shown the most notable increases in clearances by arrest. This outcome may be linked to the increased professionalization of police that has occurred over the past two decades, the byproducts (e.g., more highly trained personnel, better communication technology) of which may have had a greater impact in the smaller suburban police departments.

The pattern evident in table 4.26 speaks to the changing, more serious nature of crimes committed by juveniles. These data show that police are much less likely to informally handle a juvenile offender (e.g., call parents, release with a warning). In 1972, almost half the juveniles in police custody were handled informally within the department and released. By 1996, three-quarters of all juveniles taken into police custody were referred to either juvenile or adult court.

The latter portion of the section represents selected activities of several Federal agencies charged with drug enforcement, property and asset seizures, and deportable aliens. This portion of the section has grown considerably since the early editions of *Sourcebook*. As the workload and scope of duties of these agencies increase, so does public interest in the activities of such agencies as the Drug Enforcement Administration, the U.S. Customs Service, and the Immigration and Naturalization Service.

It is with great respect for all the agencies whose data are displayed in this section, that we continue to strive to present the best data available in order to provide a window into the work done by law enforcement throughout the U.S.

Kathleen Maguire
Ann L. Pastore
Project Co-Directors
Utilization of Criminal Justice Statistics
Project

Table 4.1

Estimated number of arrests^a

By offense charged, United States, 1996

| Offense charged | |
|--|------------|
| Total ^b | 15,168,100 |
| Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter | 19,020 |
| Forcible rape | 33,050 |
| Robbery | 156,270 |
| Aggravated assault | 521,570 |
| Burglary | 364,800 |
| Larceny-theft | 1,486,300 |
| Motor vehicle theft | 175,400 |
| Arson | 19,000 |
| Violent crime ^c | 729,900 |
| Property crime ^d | 2,045,600 |
| Total Crime Index ^e | 2,775,500 |
| Other assaults | 1,329,000 |
| Forgery and counterfeiting | 121,600 |
| Fraud | 465,000 |
| Embezzlement | 15,700 |
| Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing | 151,100 |
| Vandalism | 320,900 |
| Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc. | 216,200 |
| Prostitution and commercialized vice | 99,000 |
| Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution) | 95,800 |
| Drug abuse violations | 1,506,200 |
| Gambling | 21,000 |
| Offenses against family and children | 149,800 |
| Driving under the influence | 1,467,300 |
| Liquor laws | 677,400 |
| Drunkenness | 718,700 |
| Disorderly conduct | 842,600 |
| Vagrancy | 27,800 |
| All other offenses (except traffic) | 3,786,700 |
| Suspicion (not included in total) | 4,900 |
| Curfew and loitering law violations | 185,100 |
| Runaways | 195,700 |

Note: These data were compiled by the Federal Bureau of Investigation through the Uniform Crime Reporting Program. On a monthly basis, law enforcement agencies report the number of offenses that become known to them in the following crime categories: murder and nonnegligent manslaughter, manslaughter by negligence, forcible rape, robbery, aggravated assault, burglary, larceny-theft, motor vehicle theft, and arson. All of these crime categories, except manslaughter by negligence, are used to establish a crime index in order to measure the trend and distribution of crime in the United States. The "Total Crime Index" is a simple sum of the index offenses. Arson was designated a Part I Index offense in October 1978. Data collection began in 1979. Unlike the tables from *Crime in the United States* presented in Section 3, arrest statistics for the crime of arson are complete and appear in the "Total Crime Index" and "Property crime" total.

Arrest statistics are compiled as part of this monthly data collection effort. Participating law enforcement agencies are instructed to count one arrest each time a person is taken into custody, notified, or cited for criminal infractions other than traffic violations. Annual arrest figures do not measure the number of individuals taken into custody because one person may be arrested several times during the year for the same type of offense or for different offenses. A juvenile is counted as a person arrested when he/she commits an act that would be a criminal offense if committed by an adult. Two offense categories, "curfew and loitering" and "runaway," are tabulated only for juveniles. Violations of local juvenile acts other than runaway and curfew and loitering law violations are included in the "all other offenses" classification (U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Uniform Crime Reporting Handbook* (Washington, DC: USGPO, 1984), p. 60).

Data in this table are estimates based on arrest statistics for all law enforcement agencies in the Uniform Crime Reporting Program, including those submitting reports for less than 12 months in 1996 (Source, p. 393). Due to National Incident-Based Reporting System (NIBRS) conversion efforts, no arrest data for Kansas and Montana law enforcement agencies were available for 1996. Because of reporting problems at the State levels, only limited arrest data were available for Illinois and Kentucky, and no arrest data were available for the District of Columbia, Florida, and Vermont. Arrest totals for these States were estimated by the Source for inclusion in the above table. Subsequent tables, displaying detailed breakdowns of persons arrested, contain limited or no data for these States.

For definitions of offenses, see Appendix 3.

^aArrest totals based on all reporting agencies and estimates for unreported areas.

^bBecause of rounding, figures may not add to total.

^cViolent crimes are offenses of murder and nonnegligent manslaughter, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.

^dProperty crimes are offenses of burglary, larceny-theft, motor vehicle theft, and arson.

^eIncludes arson.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States, 1996* (Washington, DC: USGPO, 1997), p. 214.

Table 4.2

Arrest rates (per 100,000 inhabitants)

By offense, 1971-96

(Rate per 100,000 inhabitants)

| | Total Crime Index ^a | Violent crime ^b | Property crime ^c | Murder and non- negligent manslaughter | Forcible rape | Robbery | Aggravated assault | Burglary | Larceny- theft | Motor vehicle theft | Arson |
|------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|------------------|---------|-----------------------|----------|-------------------|---------------------------|-------|
| 1971 | 897.1 | 175.8 | 721.4 | 9.4 | 10.7 | 65.4 | 90.3 | 202.9 | 434.2 | 84.2 | X |
| 1972 | 881.5 | 186.5 | 695.0 | 9.4 | 12.1 | 68.1 | 97.0 | 196.0 | 423.1 | 76.0 | X |
| 1973 | 883.4 | 187.3 | 696.1 | 9.3 | 12.4 | 65.7 | 99.9 | 204.1 | 415.6 | 76.4 | X |
| 1974 | 1,098.0 | 219.7 | 878.3 | 10.3 | 13.3 | 80.9 | 115.2 | 254.1 | 544.2 | 80.0 | X |
| 1975 | 1,059.6 | 206.7 | 852.9 | 9.2 | 12.3 | 72.4 | 112.8 | 250.7 | 535.1 | 67.1 | X |
| 1976 | 1,016.8 | 193.1 | 823.7 | 8.0 | 12.4 | 62.8 | 109.8 | 231.8 | 528.8 | 63.1 | X |
| 1977 | 1,039.4 | 202.7 | 836.7 | 9.0 | 13.5 | 64.2 | 116.0 | 238.1 | 527.8 | 70.9 | X |
| 1978 | 1,047.6 | 215.5 | 832.2 | 9.1 | 13.6 | 68.3 | 124.4 | 234.6 | 523.6 | 74.0 | X |
| 1979 | 1,057.2 | 212.5 | 844.7 | 8.9 | 14.3 | 63.9 | 125.4 | 228.8 | 536.8 | 70.2 | 9.0 |
| 1980 | 1,055.8 | 214.4 | 841.4 | 9.0 | 14.1 | 67.0 | 124.3 | 230.4 | 539.8 | 62.3 | 8.9 |
| 1981 | 1,070.0 | 216.8 | 853.2 | 9.5 | 14.0 | 68.8 | 124.5 | 228.4 | 558.8 | 57.0 | 9.0 |
| 1982 | 1,148.9 | 236.9 | 912.0 | 9.9 | 15.1 | 73.7 | 138.2 | 232.9 | 612.1 | 58.0 | 9.0 |
| 1983 | 1,071.9 | 221.1 | 850.8 | 9.0 | 15.0 | 66.8 | 130.3 | 207.1 | 582.5 | 52.6 | 8.6 |
| 1984 | 1,019.8 | 212.5 | 807.3 | 7.6 | 15.8 | 60.4 | 128.8 | 185.9 | 561.4 | 51.9 | 8.2 |
| 1985 | 1,046.5 | 212.4 | 834.0 | 7.8 | 15.7 | 59.3 | 129.6 | 188.1 | 580.7 | 56.9 | 8.3 |
| 1986 | 1,091.8 | 234.5 | 857.3 | 8.1 | 15.7 | 62.6 | 148.1 | 189.2 | 595.6 | 64.7 | 7.8 |
| 1987 | 1,120.1 | 233.8 | 886.4 | 8.3 | 15.5 | 60.9 | 149.1 | 185.3 | 621.0 | 72.5 | 7.5 |
| 1988 | 1,123.5 | 243.8 | 879.7 | 8.6 | 15.1 | 58.9 | 161.2 | 175.6 | 615.4 | 81.0 | 7.7 |
| 1989 | 1,173.1 | 268.6 | 904.4 | 9.0 | 15.3 | 66.9 | 177.4 | 178.4 | 627.3 | 91.4 | 7.3 |
| 1990 | 1,203.2 | 290.7 | 912.5 | 9.5 | 16.0 | 70.4 | 194.8 | 176.3 | 641.4 | 87.0 | 7.7 |
| 1991 | 1,198.8 | 293.0 | 905.8 | 9.8 | 16.0 | 73.3 | 194.0 | 173.1 | 639.8 | 85.1 | 7.9 |
| 1992 | 1,162.4 | 300.5 | 861.9 | 9.1 | 15.6 | 71.9 | 203.8 | 168.6 | 605.5 | 80.3 | 7.6 |
| 1993 | 1,131.6 | 302.9 | 828.8 | 9.5 | 15.2 | 71.7 | 206.5 | 158.0 | 584.4 | 78.8 | 7.5 |
| 1994 | 1,148.4 | 310.7 | 837.7 | 8.9 | 14.3 | 70.8 | 216.6 | 154.1 | 595.5 | 80.1 | 8.1 |
| 1995 | 1,140.3 | 315.2 | 825.0 | 8.5 | 13.5 | 70.2 | 223.0 | 148.8 | 592.7 | 75.9 | 7.6 |
| 1996 | 1,081.8 | 288.6 | 793.2 | 7.6 | 12.8 | 64.1 | 204.1 | 139.1 | 577.3 | 69.5 | 7.2 |

Note: See Note, table 4.1. The number of agencies reporting and the populations represented vary from year to year. Due to National Incident-Based Reporting System conversion efforts beginning in 1991, complete arrest data were not available for a small number of States for certain years. See Appendix 3 for a list of States omitted. Arson was designated an Index property crime in October 1978. Data collection began in 1979. For definitions of offenses, see Appendix 3.

^aIncludes arson beginning in 1979.

^bViolent crimes are offenses of murder and nonnegligent manslaughter,

^cProperty crimes are offenses of burglary, larceny-theft, motor vehicle theft, and arson.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States, 1971*, p. 116; *1972*, p. 120; *1973*, p. 122; *1974*, p. 180; *1975*, p. 180; *1976*, p. 173; *1977*, p. 172; *1978*, p. 186; *1979*, p. 188; *1980*, p. 192; *1981*, p. 163; *1982*, p. 168; *1983*, p. 171; *1984*, p. 164; *1985*, p. 165; *1986*, p. 165; *1987*, p. 165; *1988*, p. 169; *1989*, p. 173; *1990*, p. 175; *1991*, p. 214; *1992*, p. 218; *1993*, p. 218; *1994*, p. 218; *1995*, p. 209; *1996*, p. 215 (Washington, DC: USGPO). Table adapted by SOURCEBOOK staff.

Table 4.3

Number and rate (per 100,000 inhabitants) of arrests

By offense charged and size of place, 1996

(Population figures rounded to the nearest thousand. All rates were calculated on the population before rounding.)

| Offense charged | Total (9,666 agencies; population 189,927,000) | Cities | | | | | | Counties | | | Suburban areas ^b (4,845 agencies; population 77,866,000) |
|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|---|---|--|
| | | Total city arrests (6,917 population 132,725,000) | Group I (50 cities, 250,000 population 39,932,000) | Group II (123 cities, 100,000 to 249,999; population 18,051,000) | Group III (284 cities, 50,000 to 99,999; population 19,251,000) | Group IV (540 cities, 25,000 to 49,999; population 18,696,000) | Group V (1,293 cities, 10,000 to 24,999; population 20,328,000) | Group VI (4,627 cities under 10,000; population 16,466,000) | Suburban counties ^a (913 agencies; population 37,056,000) | Rural counties (1,836 agencies; population 20,146,000) | |
| Total | 11,088,352 | 8,660,982 | 3,074,699 | 1,179,059 | 1,097,690 | 1,014,476 | 1,159,674 | 1,135,384 | 1,558,644 | 868,726 | 3,717,622 |
| Rate (per 100,000 inhabitants) | 5,838.2 | 6,525.5 | 7,699.8 | 6,531.7 | 5,701.8 | 5,426.2 | 5,704.7 | 6,895.5 | 4,206.2 | 4,312.1 | 4,774.4 |
| Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter | 14,447 | 11,386 | 6,761 | 1,789 | 1,016 | 683 | 643 | 494 | 1,963 | 1,098 | 3,088 |
| Rate | 7.6 | 8.6 | 16.9 | 9.9 | 5.3 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 5.3 | 5.5 | 4.0 |
| Forcible rape | 24,347 | 18,602 | 7,860 | 2,697 | 2,436 | 1,883 | 2,048 | 1,678 | 3,599 | 2,146 | 7,329 |
| Rate | 12.8 | 14.0 | 19.7 | 14.9 | 12.7 | 10.1 | 10.1 | 10.2 | 9.7 | 10.7 | 9.4 |
| Robbery | 121,781 | 108,840 | 61,828 | 15,413 | 11,705 | 8,486 | 7,209 | 4,199 | 10,558 | 2,383 | 25,557 |
| Rate | 64.1 | 82.0 | 154.8 | 85.4 | 60.8 | 45.4 | 35.5 | 25.5 | 28.5 | 11.8 | 32.8 |
| Aggravated assault | 387,571 | 306,949 | 127,335 | 49,076 | 40,488 | 33,974 | 29,927 | 26,149 | 56,613 | 24,009 | 118,777 |
| Rate | 204.1 | 231.3 | 318.9 | 271.9 | 210.3 | 181.7 | 147.2 | 158.8 | 152.8 | 119.2 | 152.5 |
| Burglary | 264,193 | 196,436 | 59,366 | 33,225 | 29,752 | 24,736 | 25,533 | 23,824 | 41,348 | 26,409 | 89,709 |
| Rate | 139.1 | 148.0 | 148.7 | 184.1 | 154.5 | 132.3 | 125.6 | 144.7 | 111.6 | 131.1 | 115.2 |
| Larceny-theft | 1,096,488 | 936,989 | 263,010 | 137,280 | 144,951 | 135,605 | 147,864 | 108,279 | 118,419 | 41,080 | 374,379 |
| Rate | 577.3 | 706.0 | 658.6 | 760.5 | 752.9 | 725.3 | 727.4 | 657.6 | 319.6 | 203.9 | 480.8 |
| Motor vehicle theft | 132,023 | 107,127 | 54,063 | 14,345 | 12,117 | 8,501 | 9,541 | 8,560 | 17,851 | 7,045 | 35,672 |
| Rate | 69.5 | 80.7 | 135.4 | 79.5 | 62.9 | 45.5 | 46.9 | 52.0 | 48.2 | 35.0 | 45.8 |
| Arson | 13,755 | 10,452 | 3,040 | 1,422 | 1,529 | 1,395 | 1,565 | 1,501 | 2,067 | 1,236 | 5,124 |
| Rate | 7.2 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 9.1 | 5.6 | 6.1 | 6.6 |
| Violent crime ^c | 548,146 | 445,777 | 203,784 | 68,975 | 55,645 | 45,026 | 39,827 | 32,520 | 72,733 | 29,636 | 154,751 |
| Rate | 288.6 | 335.9 | 510.3 | 382.1 | 289.0 | 240.8 | 195.9 | 197.5 | 196.3 | 147.1 | 198.7 |
| Property crime ^d | 1,506,459 | 1,251,004 | 379,479 | 186,272 | 188,349 | 170,237 | 184,503 | 142,164 | 179,685 | 75,770 | 504,884 |
| Rate | 793.2 | 942.6 | 950.3 | 1,031.9 | 978.4 | 910.6 | 907.6 | 863.4 | 484.9 | 376.1 | 648.4 |
| Total Crime Index ^e | 2,054,605 | 1,696,781 | 583,263 | 255,247 | 243,994 | 215,263 | 224,330 | 174,684 | 252,418 | 105,406 | 659,635 |
| Rate | 1,081.8 | 1,278.4 | 1,460.6 | 1,414.0 | 1,267.4 | 1,151.4 | 1,103.5 | 1,060.9 | 681.2 | 523.2 | 847.1 |
| Other assaults | 972,984 | 756,522 | 271,003 | 114,372 | 93,224 | 83,567 | 100,768 | 93,588 | 139,627 | 76,835 | 315,903 |
| Rate | 512.3 | 570.0 | 678.7 | 633.6 | 484.2 | 447.0 | 495.7 | 568.4 | 376.8 | 381.4 | 405.7 |
| Forgery and counterfeiting | 88,355 | 68,273 | 20,600 | 10,475 | 9,402 | 8,593 | 10,483 | 8,720 | 13,473 | 6,609 | 30,659 |
| Rate | 46.5 | 51.4 | 51.6 | 58.0 | 48.8 | 46.0 | 51.6 | 53.0 | 36.4 | 32.8 | 39.4 |
| Fraud | 324,776 | 190,335 | 58,717 | 21,112 | 23,126 | 25,784 | 32,168 | 29,428 | 83,092 | 51,349 | 134,787 |
| Rate | 171.0 | 143.4 | 147.0 | 117.0 | 120.1 | 137.9 | 158.2 | 178.7 | 224.2 | 254.9 | 173.1 |
| Embezzlement | 11,449 | 8,903 | 1,722 | 2,155 | 1,854 | 1,079 | 1,215 | 878 | 1,782 | 764 | 3,789 |
| Rate | 6.0 | 6.7 | 4.3 | 11.9 | 9.6 | 5.8 | 6.0 | 5.3 | 4.8 | 3.8 | 4.9 |
| Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing | 111,066 | 89,704 | 26,947 | 15,106 | 13,842 | 12,748 | 11,869 | 9,192 | 15,288 | 6,074 | 40,769 |
| Rate | 58.5 | 67.6 | 67.5 | 83.7 | 71.9 | 68.2 | 58.4 | 55.8 | 41.3 | 30.1 | 52.4 |
| Vandalism | 234,215 | 188,637 | 60,720 | 24,137 | 23,725 | 23,651 | 28,658 | 27,746 | 28,813 | 16,765 | 81,610 |
| Rate | 123.3 | 142.1 | 152.1 | 133.7 | 123.2 | 126.5 | 141.0 | 168.5 | 77.8 | 83.2 | 104.8 |
| Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc. | 161,158 | 131,030 | 55,129 | 20,259 | 16,249 | 13,193 | 13,204 | 12,996 | 20,509 | 9,619 | 47,653 |
| Rate | 84.9 | 98.7 | 138.1 | 112.2 | 84.4 | 70.6 | 65.0 | 78.9 | 55.3 | 47.7 | 61.2 |
| Prostitution and commercialized vice | 81,036 | 77,427 | 59,996 | 9,387 | 4,277 | 2,274 | 1,131 | 362 | 3,389 | 220 | 6,740 |
| Rate | 42.7 | 58.3 | 150.2 | 52.0 | 22.2 | 12.2 | 5.6 | 2.2 | 9.1 | 1.1 | 8.7 |
| Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution) | 70,619 | 53,666 | 23,352 | 7,323 | 6,859 | 5,573 | 5,739 | 4,820 | 11,296 | 5,657 | 22,133 |
| Rate | 37.2 | 40.4 | 58.5 | 40.6 | 35.6 | 29.8 | 28.2 | 29.3 | 30.5 | 28.1 | 28.4 |
| Drug abuse violations | 1,128,647 | 906,626 | 430,395 | 132,466 | 99,580 | 89,703 | 78,684 | 75,798 | 153,318 | 68,703 | 332,284 |
| Rate | 594.3 | 683.1 | 1,077.8 | 733.8 | 517.3 | 479.8 | 387.1 | 460.3 | 413.7 | 341.0 | 426.7 |
| Gambling | 16,984 | 15,781 | 12,778 | 890 | 820 | 525 | 393 | 375 | 728 | 475 | 1,488 |
| Rate | 8.9 | 11.9 | 32.0 | 4.9 | 4.3 | 2.8 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 1.9 |
| Offenses against family and children | 103,800 | 60,007 | 13,179 | 5,242 | 8,827 | 11,980 | 12,473 | 8,306 | 32,206 | 11,587 | 54,079 |
| Rate | 54.7 | 45.2 | 33.0 | 29.0 | 45.9 | 64.1 | 61.4 | 50.4 | 86.9 | 57.5 | 69.5 |
| Driving under the influence | 1,013,932 | 619,273 | 119,220 | 70,543 | 83,232 | 91,247 | 117,802 | 137,229 | 221,172 | 173,487 | 451,051 |
| Rate | 533.9 | 466.6 | 298.6 | 390.8 | 432.3 | 488.1 | 579.5 | 833.4 | 596.9 | 861.1 | 579.3 |
| Liquor laws | 491,176 | 402,602 | 132,911 | 34,647 | 42,054 | 42,009 | 68,831 | 82,150 | 47,508 | 41,066 | 155,384 |
| Rate | 258.6 | 303.3 | 332.8 | 191.9 | 218.4 | 224.7 | 338.6 | 498.9 | 128.2 | 203.8 | 199.6 |
| Drunkenness | 522,869 | 435,346 | 107,265 | 64,986 | 66,050 | 58,962 | 66,924 | 71,159 | 54,659 | 32,864 | 172,139 |
| Rate | 275.3 | 328.0 | 268.6 | 360.0 | 343.1 | 315.4 | 329.2 | 432.2 | 147.5 | 163.1 | 221.1 |
| Disorderly conduct | 626,918 | 557,596 | 207,900 | 57,258 | 65,192 | 56,772 | 82,542 | 87,932 | 40,863 | 28,459 | 187,609 |
| Rate | 330.1 | 420.1 | 520.6 | 317.2 | 338.6 | 303.7 | 406.0 | 534.0 | 110.3 | 141.3 | 240.9 |
| Vagrancy | 21,735 | 20,016 | 12,164 | 2,250 | 1,468 | 1,569 | 1,129 | 1,436 | 1,248 | 471 | 4,408 |
| Rate | 11.4 | 15.1 | 30.5 | 12.5 | 7.6 | 8.4 | 5.6 | 8.7 | 3.4 | 2.3 | 5.7 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 4.3

Number and rate (per 100,000 inhabitants) of arrests

By offense charged and size of place, 1996--Continued

| Offense charged | Total (9,666 agencies; population 189,927,000) | Cities | | | | | | Counties | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|---|---|--|---|--|--|---|---|--|
| | | Total city arrests (6,917 cities; population 132,725,000) | Group I (50 cities, 250,000 and over; population 39,932,000) | Group II (123 cities, 100,000 to 249,999; population 18,051,000) | Group III (284 cities, 50,000 to 99,999; population 19,251,000) | Group IV (540 cities, 25,000 to 49,999; population 18,696,000) | Group V (1,293 cities, 10,000 to 24,999; population 20,328,000) | Group VI (4,627 cities under 10,000; population 16,466,000) | Suburban counties ^a (913 agencies; population 37,056,000) | Rural counties (1,836 agencies; population 20,146,000) | Suburban areas ^b (4,845 agencies; population 77,866,000) |
| All other offenses (except traffic) | 2,767,751 | 2,138,529 | 784,855 | 300,895 | 260,586 | 240,459 | 268,818 | 282,916 | 408,460 | 220,762 | 929,688 |
| Rate | 1,457.3 | 1,611.3 | 1,965.5 | 1,666.9 | 1,353.6 | 1,286.2 | 1,322.4 | 1,718.2 | 1,102.3 | 1,095.8 | 1,194.0 |
| Suspicion (not included in totals) | 4,859 | 4,138 | NA | 358 | 608 | 602 | 1,087 | 1,483 | 445 | 276 | 2,179 |
| Rate | 2.6 | 3.1 | NA | 2.0 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 5.3 | 9.0 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 2.8 |
| Curfew and loitering law violations | 142,433 | 134,737 | 64,748 | 12,499 | 13,711 | 14,067 | 16,377 | 13,335 | 5,806 | 1,890 | 34,934 |
| Rate | 75.0 | 101.5 | 162.1 | 69.2 | 71.2 | 75.2 | 80.6 | 81.0 | 15.7 | 9.4 | 44.9 |
| Runaways | 141,844 | 109,191 | 27,835 | 17,810 | 19,618 | 15,458 | 16,136 | 12,334 | 22,989 | 9,664 | 50,880 |
| Rate | 74.7 | 82.3 | 69.7 | 98.7 | 101.9 | 82.7 | 79.4 | 74.9 | 62.0 | 48.0 | 65.3 |

Note: See Note, table 4.1. This table presents data from all law enforcement agencies submitting complete reports for 12 months in 1996. Population figures represent U.S. Bureau of the Census July 1, 1996 population estimates for individual agencies (Source, p. 393). For definitions of offenses, suburban areas, and rural counties, see Appendix 3.

^cViolent crimes are offenses of murder and nonnegligent manslaughter, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.

^dProperty crimes are offenses of burglary, larceny-theft, motor vehicle theft, and arson.

^eIncludes arson.

^aIncludes only suburban county law enforcement agencies.

^bIncludes suburban city and county law enforcement agencies within metropolitan areas. Excludes central cities. Suburban cities and counties are also included in other groups.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States, 1996* (Washington, DC: USGPO, 1997), pp. 216, 217.

Table 4.4

Percent distribution of total U.S. population and persons arrested for all offenses

By age group, United States, 1996

| Age group | U.S. resident population | Persons arrested |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| Age 12 and younger | 18.9% | 1.7% |
| 13 to 15 | 4.3 | 8.2 |
| 16 to 18 | 4.2 | 13.8 |
| 19 to 21 | 4.1 | 12.1 |
| 22 to 24 | 3.9 | 9.5 |
| 25 to 29 | 7.2 | 13.9 |
| 30 to 34 | 8.1 | 13.4 |
| 35 to 39 | 8.5 | 11.5 |
| 40 to 44 | 7.8 | 7.4 |
| 45 to 49 | 6.9 | 4.2 |
| 50 to 54 | 5.3 | 2.1 |
| 55 to 59 | 4.3 | 1.1 |
| 60 to 64 | 3.8 | 0.6 |
| Age 65 and older | 12.8 | 0.7 |

Note: See Note, table 4.1. This table presents data from all law enforcement agencies submitting complete reports for 12 months in 1996 (Source, U.S. Department of Justice, p. 393). Because of rounding, percents may not add to 100.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States, 1996* (Washington, DC: USGPO, 1997), pp. 224, 225; and U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, "U.S. Population Estimates by Age, Sex, Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 to 1996," Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Commerce, March 1997. (Mimeographed.) Table 1. Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

Table 4.5

Arrests

By offense charged, age group, and State, 1996

| State | Total all offenses ^a | Total Crime Index ^b | Violent crime ^c | Property crime ^d | Murder and non-negligent manslaughter | Forcible rape | Robbery | Aggravated assault | Burglary | Larceny-theft | Motor vehicle theft | Arson |
|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------|----------|---------------|---------------------|-------|
| Alabama: 272 agencies; population 4,121,000: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 18 | 18,217 | 7,706 | 1,021 | 6,685 | 49 | 51 | 401 | 520 | 1,051 | 5,195 | 404 | 35 |
| Total all ages | 215,361 | 37,032 | 10,980 | 26,052 | 402 | 456 | 2,042 | 8,080 | 3,845 | 20,472 | 1,586 | 149 |
| Alaska: 25 agencies; population 538,000: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 18 | 5,791 | 2,574 | 259 | 2,315 | 4 | 18 | 54 | 183 | 486 | 1,658 | 153 | 18 |
| Total all ages | 34,180 | 6,835 | 1,520 | 5,315 | 28 | 113 | 164 | 1,215 | 852 | 3,983 | 452 | 28 |
| Arizona: 79 agencies; population 4,173,000: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 18 | 68,974 | 18,607 | 2,083 | 16,524 | 45 | 38 | 470 | 1,530 | 2,772 | 11,935 | 1,554 | 263 |
| Total all ages | 299,937 | 57,689 | 9,025 | 48,664 | 253 | 252 | 1,617 | 6,903 | 5,969 | 39,197 | 3,109 | 389 |
| Arkansas: 178 agencies; population 2,375,000: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 18 | 21,473 | 7,349 | 874 | 6,475 | 39 | 67 | 272 | 496 | 1,244 | 4,898 | 292 | 41 |
| Total all ages | 198,776 | 25,427 | 5,279 | 20,148 | 227 | 444 | 923 | 3,685 | 3,243 | 16,156 | 632 | 117 |
| California: 672 agencies; population 31,195,000: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 18 | 268,835 | 99,432 | 21,227 | 78,205 | 382 | 480 | 8,558 | 11,807 | 22,111 | 42,822 | 11,912 | 1,360 |
| Total all ages | 1,573,555 | 370,478 | 146,092 | 224,386 | 2,492 | 3,134 | 25,398 | 115,068 | 61,140 | 130,242 | 30,766 | 2,238 |
| Colorado: 161 agencies; population 2,827,000: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 18 | 40,182 | 10,203 | 799 | 9,404 | 18 | 67 | 195 | 519 | 1,069 | 7,678 | 467 | 190 |
| Total all ages | 217,716 | 30,057 | 5,211 | 24,846 | 113 | 454 | 590 | 4,054 | 2,469 | 20,716 | 1,379 | 282 |
| Connecticut: 93 agencies; population 2,528,000: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 18 | 27,006 | 8,545 | 1,376 | 7,169 | 16 | 62 | 432 | 866 | 1,483 | 4,873 | 718 | 95 |
| Total all ages | 154,446 | 30,937 | 6,365 | 24,572 | 115 | 308 | 1,609 | 4,333 | 4,197 | 18,599 | 1,596 | 180 |
| Delaware: 49 agencies; population 371,000: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 18 | 5,485 | 2,114 | 384 | 1,730 | 3 | 25 | 106 | 250 | 253 | 1,382 | 92 | 3 |
| Total all ages | 26,667 | 7,246 | 1,789 | 5,457 | 19 | 155 | 397 | 1,218 | 794 | 4,468 | 186 | 9 |
| Georgia: 400 agencies; population 4,505,000: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 18 | 34,004 | 11,397 | 1,260 | 10,137 | 18 | 63 | 378 | 801 | 2,012 | 7,360 | 693 | 72 |
| Total all ages | 250,064 | 47,301 | 9,816 | 37,485 | 246 | 395 | 1,875 | 7,300 | 5,930 | 29,385 | 1,920 | 250 |
| Hawaii: 5 agencies; population 1,184,000: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 18 | 17,334 | 4,468 | 463 | 4,005 | 12 | 16 | 299 | 136 | 496 | 3,050 | 452 | 7 |
| Total all ages | 65,258 | 12,397 | 1,488 | 10,909 | 51 | 128 | 678 | 631 | 1,381 | 8,021 | 1,472 | 35 |
| Idaho: 107 agencies; population 1,171,000: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 18 | 24,513 | 7,120 | 381 | 6,739 | 1 | 11 | 45 | 324 | 858 | 5,422 | 359 | 100 |
| Total all ages | 78,229 | 12,766 | 1,372 | 11,394 | 29 | 83 | 117 | 1,143 | 1,474 | 9,188 | 603 | 129 |
| Illinois: 1 agency; population 2,754,000: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 18 | 68,630 | 13,669 | 3,444 | 10,225 | 165 | 159 | 1,201 | 1,919 | 1,265 | 5,933 | 2,965 | 62 |
| Total all ages | 301,870 | 59,323 | 12,685 | 46,638 | 767 | 457 | 3,279 | 8,182 | 4,350 | 33,548 | 8,566 | 174 |
| Indiana: 110 agencies; population 3,294,000: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 18 | 38,458 | 10,862 | 1,968 | 8,894 | 15 | 38 | 206 | 1,709 | 961 | 6,821 | 992 | 120 |
| Total all ages | 162,253 | 31,567 | 8,283 | 23,284 | 123 | 178 | 852 | 7,130 | 2,609 | 18,198 | 2,282 | 195 |
| Iowa: 172 agencies; population 2,304,000: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 18 | 19,183 | 6,264 | 627 | 5,637 | 4 | 15 | 84 | 524 | 852 | 4,273 | 387 | 125 |
| Total all ages | 89,972 | 16,072 | 3,120 | 12,952 | 27 | 77 | 282 | 2,734 | 1,802 | 10,281 | 685 | 184 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 4.5

Arrests

By offense charged, age group, and State, 1996--Continued

| State | Total all offenses ^a | Total Crime Index ^b | Violent crime ^c | Property crime ^d | Murder and non-negligent man-slaughter | Forcible rape | Robbery | Aggravated assault | Burglary | Larceny-theft | Motor vehicle theft | Arson |
|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------|---------|--------------------|----------|---------------|---------------------|-------|
| Kentucky: 10 agencies; population 765,000: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 18 | 9,044 | 3,730 | 646 | 3,084 | 7 | 15 | 219 | 405 | 620 | 1,963 | 481 | 20 |
| Total all ages | 56,688 | 12,414 | 4,192 | 8,222 | 64 | 117 | 885 | 3,126 | 1,699 | 5,446 | 1,038 | 39 |
| Louisiana: 107 agencies; population 2,666,000: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 18 | 33,272 | 11,708 | 1,679 | 10,029 | 72 | 86 | 320 | 1,201 | 2,178 | 7,318 | 445 | 88 |
| Total all ages | 177,083 | 41,893 | 9,962 | 31,931 | 418 | 445 | 1,372 | 7,727 | 6,127 | 24,236 | 1,366 | 202 |
| Maine: 150 agencies; population 1,223,000: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 18 | 12,801 | 5,090 | 237 | 4,853 | 1 | 18 | 88 | 130 | 1,095 | 3,415 | 250 | 93 |
| Total all ages | 54,319 | 10,838 | 895 | 9,943 | 15 | 75 | 189 | 616 | 2,099 | 7,175 | 525 | 144 |
| Maryland: 129 agencies; population 4,025,000: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 18 | 48,856 | 17,542 | 3,656 | 13,886 | 147 | 112 | 1,403 | 1,994 | 2,633 | 8,240 | 2,818 | 195 |
| Total all ages | 242,128 | 52,481 | 12,711 | 39,770 | 625 | 610 | 4,007 | 7,469 | 7,780 | 26,104 | 5,527 | 359 |
| Massachusetts: 263 agencies; population 5,034,000: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 18 | 23,230 | 7,931 | 2,597 | 5,334 | 15 | 85 | 570 | 1,927 | 1,416 | 3,300 | 569 | 49 |
| Total all ages | 155,962 | 33,587 | 14,224 | 19,363 | 93 | 584 | 1,747 | 11,800 | 4,362 | 13,321 | 1,554 | 126 |
| Michigan: 443 agencies; population 7,888,000: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 18 | 51,552 | 18,081 | 2,946 | 15,135 | 113 | 278 | 863 | 1,692 | 2,762 | 10,752 | 1,409 | 212 |
| Total all ages | 378,119 | 61,867 | 20,573 | 41,294 | 1,220 | 1,673 | 3,646 | 14,034 | 7,779 | 29,842 | 2,998 | 675 |
| Minnesota: 283 agencies; population 4,209,000: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 18 | 65,992 | 18,773 | 1,817 | 16,956 | 27 | 148 | 551 | 1,091 | 1,815 | 12,958 | 1,995 | 188 |
| Total all ages | 221,193 | 38,720 | 6,395 | 32,325 | 145 | 782 | 1,382 | 4,086 | 3,697 | 24,872 | 3,470 | 286 |
| Mississippi: 55 agencies; population 632,000: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 18 | 9,486 | 2,392 | 226 | 2,166 | 8 | 17 | 82 | 119 | 617 | 1,441 | 86 | 22 |
| Total all ages | 51,625 | 8,419 | 1,393 | 7,026 | 84 | 123 | 316 | 870 | 1,824 | 4,744 | 416 | 42 |
| Missouri: 162 agencies; population 3,092,000: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 18 | 39,412 | 13,248 | 1,751 | 11,497 | 59 | 109 | 651 | 932 | 1,524 | 8,740 | 1,095 | 138 |
| Total all ages | 272,065 | 48,464 | 9,877 | 38,587 | 338 | 619 | 2,527 | 6,393 | 5,011 | 29,919 | 3,306 | 351 |
| Nebraska: 234 agencies; population 1,187,000: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 18 | 14,511 | 4,280 | 140 | 4,140 | 2 | 6 | 41 | 91 | 484 | 3,334 | 256 | 66 |
| Total all ages | 59,007 | 8,718 | 800 | 7,918 | 15 | 82 | 125 | 578 | 962 | 6,428 | 437 | 91 |
| Nevada: 30 agencies; population 1,569,000: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 18 | 22,092 | 6,077 | 621 | 5,456 | 27 | 39 | 323 | 232 | 1,333 | 3,631 | 420 | 72 |
| Total all ages | 123,823 | 21,073 | 3,608 | 17,465 | 174 | 290 | 1,387 | 1,757 | 4,185 | 11,722 | 1,456 | 102 |
| New Hampshire: 74 agencies; population 885,000: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 18 | 9,610 | 2,361 | 129 | 2,232 | 2 | 25 | 60 | 42 | 277 | 1,826 | 90 | 39 |
| Total all ages | 34,735 | 4,912 | 539 | 4,373 | 12 | 104 | 131 | 292 | 551 | 3,618 | 153 | 51 |
| New Jersey: 537 agencies; population 7,657,000: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 18 | 84,973 | 22,775 | 5,256 | 17,519 | 52 | 155 | 2,113 | 2,936 | 3,238 | 12,846 | 1,140 | 295 |
| Total all ages | 396,784 | 71,757 | 20,032 | 51,725 | 349 | 910 | 5,654 | 13,119 | 9,166 | 39,845 | 2,172 | 542 |
| New Mexico: 46 agencies; population 1,005,000: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 18 | 15,450 | 4,855 | 440 | 4,415 | 12 | 14 | 97 | 317 | 485 | 3,689 | 211 | 30 |
| Total all ages | 87,259 | 14,172 | 2,181 | 11,991 | 72 | 85 | 339 | 1,685 | 1,210 | 10,131 | 607 | 43 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 4.5

Arrests

By offense charged, age group, and State, 1996--Continued

| State | Total all offenses ^a | Total Crime Index ^b | Violent crime ^c | Property crime ^d | Murder and non-negligent manslaughter | Forcible rape | Robbery | Aggravated assault | Burglary | Larceny-theft | Motor vehicle theft | Arson |
|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------|----------|---------------|---------------------|-------|
| New York: 330 agencies; population 12,604,000: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 18 | 105,731 | 30,697 | 12,953 | 17,744 | 142 | 236 | 8,796 | 3,779 | 3,203 | 12,731 | 1,634 | 176 |
| Total all ages | 824,639 | 129,002 | 54,426 | 74,576 | 1,136 | 1,568 | 24,240 | 27,482 | 13,212 | 53,983 | 6,930 | 451 |
| North Carolina: 457 agencies; population 7,177,000: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 18 | 56,032 | 18,687 | 3,413 | 15,274 | 71 | 92 | 979 | 2,271 | 3,925 | 10,288 | 860 | 201 |
| Total all ages | 505,310 | 85,957 | 26,880 | 59,077 | 697 | 771 | 4,034 | 21,378 | 15,429 | 40,752 | 2,388 | 508 |
| North Dakota: 48 agencies; population 396,000: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 18 | 6,120 | 1,333 | 40 | 1,293 | 1 | 7 | 3 | 29 | 137 | 1,046 | 101 | 9 |
| Total all ages | 21,205 | 2,422 | 154 | 2,268 | 6 | 25 | 11 | 112 | 252 | 1,833 | 170 | 13 |
| Ohio: 251 agencies; population 6,426,000: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 18 | 81,029 | 19,975 | 3,188 | 16,787 | 48 | 244 | 1,302 | 1,594 | 2,912 | 11,583 | 1,976 | 316 |
| Total all ages | 377,034 | 61,789 | 17,420 | 44,369 | 329 | 1,113 | 4,065 | 11,913 | 7,418 | 32,502 | 3,840 | 609 |
| Oklahoma: 292 agencies; population 3,301,000: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 18 | 30,715 | 12,782 | 1,314 | 11,468 | 29 | 70 | 378 | 837 | 1,909 | 7,965 | 1,319 | 275 |
| Total all ages | 153,537 | 29,659 | 6,525 | 23,134 | 216 | 445 | 965 | 4,899 | 4,253 | 16,016 | 2,417 | 448 |
| Oregon: 182 agencies; population 2,740,000: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 18 | 45,755 | 13,810 | 1,056 | 12,754 | 20 | 56 | 343 | 637 | 1,665 | 9,712 | 1,113 | 264 |
| Total all ages | 159,691 | 39,300 | 4,304 | 34,996 | 147 | 298 | 1,343 | 2,516 | 3,885 | 27,430 | 3,221 | 460 |
| Pennsylvania: 676 agencies; population 9,322,000: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 18 | 97,297 | 21,866 | 4,813 | 17,053 | 58 | 191 | 1,986 | 2,578 | 3,032 | 10,993 | 2,676 | 352 |
| Total all ages | 346,773 | 71,812 | 19,744 | 52,068 | 511 | 1,095 | 6,698 | 11,440 | 8,995 | 35,596 | 6,753 | 724 |
| Rhode Island: 42 agencies; population 936,000: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 18 | 9,128 | 2,861 | 474 | 2,387 | 1 | 12 | 65 | 396 | 394 | 1,707 | 218 | 68 |
| Total all ages | 41,058 | 8,046 | 2,409 | 5,637 | 13 | 106 | 208 | 2,082 | 1,079 | 3,944 | 503 | 111 |
| South Carolina: 241 agencies; population 3,658,000: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 18 | 29,729 | 10,999 | 1,797 | 9,202 | 36 | 85 | 415 | 1,261 | 2,178 | 6,425 | 515 | 84 |
| Total all ages | 215,578 | 39,827 | 11,917 | 27,910 | 324 | 625 | 1,736 | 9,232 | 5,787 | 20,792 | 1,115 | 216 |
| South Dakota: 59 agencies; population 505,000: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 18 | 10,427 | 2,821 | 199 | 2,622 | 2 | 30 | 37 | 130 | 369 | 2,070 | 133 | 50 |
| Total all ages | 32,960 | 5,602 | 686 | 4,916 | 9 | 89 | 63 | 525 | 747 | 3,915 | 193 | 61 |
| Tennessee: 100 agencies; population 2,069,000: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 18 | 23,810 | 7,736 | 944 | 6,792 | 31 | 34 | 244 | 635 | 895 | 5,091 | 736 | 70 |
| Total all ages | 160,461 | 33,093 | 8,090 | 25,003 | 206 | 335 | 1,159 | 6,390 | 3,159 | 19,550 | 2,115 | 179 |
| Texas: 848 agencies; population 16,601,000: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 18 | 212,368 | 57,578 | 7,196 | 50,382 | 217 | 439 | 2,291 | 4,249 | 9,649 | 35,835 | 4,360 | 538 |
| Total all ages | 1,020,750 | 165,474 | 33,827 | 131,647 | 1,157 | 2,316 | 7,094 | 23,260 | 20,737 | 100,021 | 9,917 | 972 |
| Utah: 112 agencies; population 1,840,000: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 18 | 36,408 | 11,486 | 760 | 10,726 | 9 | 36 | 152 | 563 | 981 | 8,685 | 931 | 129 |
| Total all ages | 120,600 | 23,581 | 2,244 | 21,337 | 66 | 154 | 403 | 1,621 | 1,863 | 17,848 | 1,433 | 193 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 4.5

Arrests

By offense charged, age group, and State, 1996--Continued

| State | Total all offenses ^a | Total Crime Index ^b | Violent crime ^c | Property crime ^d | Murder and non-negligent manslaughter | Forcible rape | Robbery | Aggravated assault | Burglary | Larceny-theft | Motor vehicle theft | Arson |
|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------|----------|---------------|---------------------|-------|
| Virginia: 333 agencies; population 6,177,000: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 18 | 55,592 | 15,285 | 1,568 | 13,717 | 57 | 89 | 637 | 785 | 2,087 | 10,069 | 1,349 | 212 |
| Total all ages | 375,677 | 56,303 | 11,417 | 44,886 | 417 | 790 | 2,635 | 7,575 | 6,518 | 34,643 | 3,273 | 452 |
| Washington: 189 agencies; population 3,747,000: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 18 | 47,544 | 20,155 | 1,700 | 18,455 | 29 | 131 | 471 | 1,069 | 2,846 | 14,355 | 1,055 | 199 |
| Total all ages | 208,713 | 47,667 | 6,559 | 41,108 | 157 | 651 | 1,253 | 4,498 | 5,659 | 33,286 | 1,850 | 313 |
| West Virginia: 296 agencies; population 1,826,000: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 18 | 7,881 | 2,656 | 151 | 2,505 | 9 | 10 | 47 | 85 | 472 | 1,790 | 218 | 25 |
| Total all ages | 70,538 | 10,069 | 1,391 | 8,678 | 55 | 118 | 271 | 947 | 1,595 | 6,419 | 561 | 103 |
| Wisconsin: 331 agencies; population 5,143,000: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 18 | 144,403 | 31,573 | 2,291 | 29,282 | 96 | 148 | 803 | 1,244 | 3,674 | 22,426 | 2,857 | 325 |
| Total all ages | 459,506 | 67,778 | 9,335 | 58,443 | 477 | 697 | 2,055 | 6,106 | 6,817 | 46,144 | 4,966 | 516 |
| Wyoming: 31 agencies; population 281,000: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 18 | 5,323 | 1,309 | 67 | 1,242 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 59 | 91 | 1,083 | 57 | 11 |
| Total all ages | 20,107 | 2,782 | 411 | 2,371 | 8 | 18 | 18 | 367 | 281 | 1,957 | 119 | 14 |

Note: See Note, table 4.1. This table presents data from all law enforcement agencies submitting complete reports for 12 months in 1996 (Source, p. 394). Complete data were not available for the District of Columbia, Illinois, Kansas, Kentucky, Montana, and Vermont. An aggregate Florida State total was supplied by the Florida Department of Law Enforcement (Source, p. 278). The District of Columbia, Kansas, Montana, and Vermont were omitted from this table by the Source; data displayed for Illinois and Kentucky are for a limited number of agencies. Population figures represent U.S. Bureau of the Census July 1, 1996 estimates. Direct comparisons of arrest totals listed in this table should not be made with prior years (Source, p. 278). For definitions of offenses, see Appendix 3.

^aDoes not include traffic arrests. For a list of included offenses, see table 4.1.

^bIncludes arson.

^cViolent crimes are offenses of murder and nonnegligent manslaughter, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.

^dProperty crimes are offenses of burglary, larceny-theft, motor vehicle theft, and arson.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States, 1996* (Washington, DC: USGPO, 1997), pp. 272-279.

Table 4.6

Arrests

By offense charged and age group, United States, 1987 and 1996

(7,423 agencies; 1987 estimated population 155,141,000; 1996 estimated population 167,886,000)

| Offense charged | Total all ages | | | Under 18 years of age | | | 18 years of age and older | | |
|--|----------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------|----------------|
| | 1987 | 1996 | Percent change | 1987 | 1996 | Percent change | 1987 | 1996 | Percent change |
| Total | 8,574,732 | 9,974,944 | 16.3% | 1,398,050 | 1,892,312 | 35.4% | 7,176,682 | 8,082,632 | 12.6% |
| Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter | 13,966 | 13,446 | -3.7 | 1,355 | 2,039 | 50.5 | 12,611 | 11,407 | -9.5 |
| Forcible rape | 24,850 | 21,752 | -12.5 | 3,782 | 3,680 | -2.7 | 21,068 | 18,072 | -14.2 |
| Robbery | 102,316 | 113,089 | 10.5 | 23,229 | 36,569 | 57.4 | 79,087 | 76,520 | -3.2 |
| Aggravated assault | 241,498 | 345,644 | 43.1 | 29,705 | 50,560 | 70.2 | 211,793 | 295,084 | 39.3 |
| Burglary | 288,483 | 236,266 | -18.1 | 98,707 | 87,233 | -11.6 | 189,776 | 149,033 | -21.5 |
| Larceny-theft | 960,888 | 993,209 | 3.4 | 295,785 | 336,774 | 13.9 | 665,103 | 656,435 | -1.3 |
| Motor vehicle theft | 118,058 | 120,989 | 2.5 | 46,143 | 50,212 | 8.8 | 71,915 | 70,777 | -1.6 |
| Arson | 11,747 | 12,291 | 4.6 | 4,823 | 6,553 | 35.9 | 6,924 | 5,738 | -17.1 |
| Violent crime ^a | 382,630 | 493,931 | 29.1 | 58,071 | 92,848 | 59.9 | 324,559 | 401,083 | 23.6 |
| Property crime ^b | 1,379,176 | 1,362,755 | -1.2 | 445,458 | 480,772 | 7.9 | 933,718 | 881,983 | -5.5 |
| Total Crime Index ^c | 1,761,806 | 1,856,686 | 5.4 | 503,529 | 573,620 | 13.9 | 1,258,277 | 1,283,066 | 2.0 |
| Other assaults | 536,527 | 873,030 | 62.7 | 77,415 | 154,762 | 99.9 | 459,112 | 718,268 | 56.4 |
| Forgery and counterfeiting | 60,987 | 79,477 | 30.3 | 5,500 | 5,644 | 2.6 | 55,487 | 73,833 | 33.1 |
| Fraud | 226,009 | 285,131 | 26.2 | 17,227 | 18,187 | 5.6 | 208,782 | 266,944 | 27.9 |
| Embezzlement | 8,684 | 10,252 | 18.1 | 745 | 862 | 15.7 | 7,939 | 9,390 | 18.3 |
| Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing | 98,190 | 99,302 | 1.1 | 24,764 | 26,773 | 8.1 | 73,426 | 72,529 | -1.2 |
| Vandalism | 179,704 | 212,045 | 18.0 | 73,826 | 93,139 | 26.2 | 105,878 | 118,906 | 12.3 |
| Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc. | 133,580 | 147,202 | 10.2 | 21,049 | 35,670 | 69.5 | 112,531 | 111,532 | -0.9 |
| Prostitution and commercialized vice | 85,588 | 76,754 | -10.3 | 1,779 | 1,048 | -41.1 | 83,809 | 75,706 | -9.7 |
| Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution) | 67,289 | 64,386 | -4.3 | 10,636 | 11,493 | 8.1 | 56,653 | 52,893 | -6.6 |
| Drug abuse violations | 654,426 | 1,030,888 | 57.5 | 61,358 | 142,922 | 132.9 | 593,068 | 887,966 | 49.7 |
| Gambling | 19,558 | 16,040 | -18.0 | 677 | 2,121 | 213.3 | 18,881 | 13,919 | -26.3 |
| Offenses against family and children | 36,530 | 80,571 | 120.6 | 2,063 | 4,400 | 113.3 | 34,467 | 76,171 | 121.0 |
| Driving under the influence | 1,111,391 | 887,181 | -20.2 | 15,627 | 11,318 | -27.6 | 1,095,764 | 875,863 | -20.1 |
| Liquor laws | 389,570 | 436,193 | 12.0 | 103,068 | 97,967 | -4.9 | 286,502 | 338,226 | 18.1 |
| Drunkenness | 602,428 | 480,261 | -20.3 | 17,558 | 15,637 | -10.9 | 584,870 | 464,624 | -20.6 |
| Disorderly conduct | 480,196 | 554,081 | 15.4 | 72,598 | 139,781 | 92.5 | 407,598 | 414,300 | 1.6 |
| Vagrancy | 30,763 | 20,303 | -34.0 | 2,160 | 2,553 | 18.2 | 28,603 | 17,750 | -37.9 |
| All other offenses (except traffic) | 1,922,653 | 2,504,296 | 30.3 | 217,618 | 293,550 | 34.9 | 1,705,035 | 2,210,746 | 29.7 |
| Suspicion (not included in totals) | 6,110 | 3,768 | -38.3 | 2,149 | 1,440 | -33.0 | 3,961 | 2,328 | -41.2 |
| Curfew and loitering law violations | 62,316 | 132,747 | 113.0 | 62,316 | 132,747 | 113.0 | X | X | X |
| Runaways | 106,537 | 128,118 | 20.3 | 106,537 | 128,118 | 20.3 | X | X | X |

Note: See Note, table 4.1. This table presents data from all law enforcement agencies submitting complete reports for 12 months in 1987 and 1996. Population figures represent U.S. Bureau of the Census July 1, 1987 and 1996 estimates (Source, p. 393). For definitions of offenses, see Appendix 3.

^bProperty crimes are offenses of burglary, larceny-theft, motor vehicle theft, and arson.

^cIncludes arson.

^aViolent crimes are offenses of murder and nonnegligent manslaughter, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States, 1996* (Washington, DC: USGPO, 1997), p. 218.

Table 4.7

Arrests

By offense charged and age, United States, 1996

(9,666 agencies; 1996 estimated population 189,927,000)

| Offense charged | Total all ages | Ages under 15 | Ages under 18 | Ages 18 and older | Under 10 | 10 to 12 | 13 to 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
|--|----------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total | 11,093,211 | 679,449 | 2,103,658 | 8,989,553 | 32,450 | 151,551 | 495,448 | 418,656 | 494,000 | 511,553 | 526,435 | 499,616 |
| Percent ^a | 100.0% | 6.1 | 19.0 | 81.0 | 0.3 | 1.4 | 4.5 | 3.8 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 4.5 |
| Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter | 14,447 | 257 | 2,172 | 12,275 | 17 | 16 | 224 | 359 | 651 | 905 | 1,076 | 1,103 |
| Forcible rape | 24,347 | 1,423 | 4,128 | 20,219 | 61 | 346 | 1,016 | 751 | 888 | 1,066 | 1,128 | 1,060 |
| Robbery | 121,781 | 10,525 | 39,037 | 82,744 | 266 | 1,882 | 8,377 | 8,100 | 9,883 | 10,529 | 9,787 | 7,917 |
| Aggravated assault | 387,571 | 18,122 | 56,894 | 330,677 | 1,000 | 4,366 | 12,756 | 10,626 | 13,358 | 14,788 | 15,415 | 15,173 |
| Burglary | 264,193 | 36,859 | 97,809 | 166,384 | 2,487 | 9,110 | 25,262 | 19,548 | 20,896 | 20,506 | 19,133 | 14,146 |
| Larceny-theft | 1,096,488 | 155,287 | 370,607 | 725,881 | 7,749 | 43,132 | 104,406 | 70,042 | 74,988 | 70,290 | 62,161 | 48,537 |
| Motor vehicle theft | 132,023 | 14,473 | 54,813 | 77,210 | 199 | 1,706 | 12,568 | 13,403 | 14,190 | 12,747 | 10,082 | 7,393 |
| Arson | 13,755 | 4,887 | 7,302 | 6,453 | 922 | 1,623 | 2,342 | 965 | 797 | 653 | 532 | 405 |
| Violent crime ^b | 548,146 | 30,327 | 102,231 | 445,915 | 1,344 | 6,610 | 22,373 | 19,836 | 24,780 | 27,288 | 27,406 | 25,253 |
| Percent ^a | 100.0% | 5.5 | 18.7 | 81.3 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 4.1 | 3.6 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 4.6 |
| Property crime ^c | 1,506,459 | 211,506 | 530,531 | 975,928 | 11,357 | 55,571 | 144,578 | 103,958 | 110,871 | 104,196 | 91,908 | 70,481 |
| Percent ^a | 100.0% | 14.0 | 35.2 | 64.8 | 0.8 | 3.7 | 9.6 | 6.9 | 7.4 | 6.9 | 6.1 | 4.7 |
| Total Crime Index ^d | 2,054,605 | 241,833 | 632,762 | 1,421,843 | 12,701 | 62,181 | 166,951 | 123,794 | 135,651 | 131,484 | 119,314 | 95,734 |
| Percent ^a | 100.0% | 11.8 | 30.8 | 69.2 | 0.6 | 3.0 | 8.1 | 6.0 | 6.6 | 6.4 | 5.8 | 4.7 |
| Other assaults | 972,984 | 70,276 | 171,366 | 801,618 | 3,791 | 19,503 | 46,982 | 32,258 | 34,417 | 34,415 | 32,152 | 31,686 |
| Forgery and counterfeiting | 88,355 | 755 | 6,238 | 82,117 | 28 | 115 | 612 | 905 | 1,780 | 2,798 | 4,230 | 4,422 |
| Fraud | 324,776 | 5,452 | 18,872 | 305,904 | 95 | 799 | 4,558 | 4,964 | 3,416 | 5,040 | 8,861 | 11,968 |
| Embezzlement | 11,449 | 63 | 958 | 10,491 | 4 | 11 | 48 | 57 | 326 | 512 | 739 | 697 |
| Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing | 111,066 | 8,099 | 30,189 | 80,877 | 187 | 1,439 | 6,473 | 6,214 | 7,504 | 8,372 | 8,695 | 7,062 |
| Vandalism | 234,215 | 46,353 | 103,333 | 130,882 | 4,660 | 13,595 | 28,098 | 18,616 | 20,332 | 18,032 | 14,673 | 10,551 |
| Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc. | 161,158 | 11,684 | 39,363 | 121,795 | 600 | 2,542 | 8,542 | 7,646 | 9,485 | 10,548 | 10,907 | 9,575 |
| Prostitution and commercialized vice | 81,036 | 140 | 1,104 | 79,932 | 10 | 16 | 114 | 153 | 263 | 548 | 1,433 | 1,966 |
| Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution) | 70,619 | 6,343 | 12,660 | 57,959 | 589 | 1,811 | 3,943 | 2,188 | 1,999 | 2,130 | 2,255 | 2,082 |
| Drug abuse violations | 1,128,647 | 26,705 | 158,447 | 970,200 | 296 | 2,951 | 23,458 | 29,232 | 44,199 | 58,311 | 69,436 | 63,717 |
| Gambling | 16,984 | 297 | 2,263 | 14,721 | 5 | 34 | 258 | 422 | 678 | 866 | 855 | 838 |
| Offenses against family and children | 103,800 | 1,879 | 5,850 | 97,950 | 165 | 369 | 1,345 | 1,191 | 1,385 | 1,395 | 2,286 | 2,358 |
| Driving under the influence | 1,013,932 | 341 | 12,814 | 1,001,118 | 120 | 34 | 187 | 549 | 3,481 | 8,443 | 18,622 | 24,030 |
| Liquor laws | 491,176 | 12,363 | 112,553 | 378,623 | 194 | 994 | 11,175 | 17,787 | 33,088 | 49,315 | 68,095 | 66,400 |
| Drunkenness | 522,869 | 2,414 | 17,111 | 505,758 | 103 | 216 | 2,095 | 2,768 | 4,313 | 7,616 | 13,686 | 14,174 |
| Disorderly conduct | 626,918 | 53,726 | 159,951 | 466,967 | 1,766 | 11,887 | 40,073 | 32,114 | 36,642 | 37,469 | 34,721 | 29,899 |
| Vagrancy | 21,735 | 622 | 2,873 | 18,862 | 15 | 92 | 515 | 568 | 721 | 962 | 1,396 | 1,113 |
| All other offenses (except traffic) | 2,767,751 | 92,240 | 329,070 | 2,438,681 | 4,791 | 17,544 | 69,905 | 65,774 | 80,702 | 90,354 | 113,767 | 121,156 |
| Suspicion | 4,859 | 436 | 1,604 | 3,255 | 18 | 82 | 336 | 339 | 391 | 438 | 312 | 188 |
| Curfew and loitering law violations | 142,433 | 39,315 | 142,433 | X | 940 | 5,927 | 32,448 | 33,302 | 40,132 | 29,684 | X | X |
| Runaways | 141,844 | 58,113 | 141,844 | X | 1,372 | 9,409 | 47,332 | 37,815 | 33,095 | 12,821 | X | X |

Note: See Note, table 4.1. This table presents data from all law enforcement agencies submitting complete reports for 12 months in 1996 (Source, p. 393). Population figures represent U.S. Bureau of the Census July 1, 1996 estimates. For definitions of offenses, see Appendix 3.

^aBecause of rounding, percents may not add to total.

^bViolent crimes are offenses of murder and nonnegligent manslaughter, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.

^cProperty crimes are offenses of burglary, larceny-theft, motor vehicle theft, and arson.

^dIncludes arson.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States, 1996* (Washington, DC: USGPO, 1997), pp. 224, 225.

| 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 to 29 | 30 to 34 | 35 to 39 | 40 to 44 | 45 to 49 | 50 to 54 | 55 to 59 | 60 to 64 | 65 and older |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 438,551 4.0 | 398,610 3.6 | 361,283 3.3 | 346,222 3.1 | 341,152 3.1 | 1,543,234 13.9 | 1,485,916 13.4 | 1,273,836 11.5 | 819,962 7.4 | 467,540 4.2 | 228,682 2.1 | 119,917 1.1 | 65,842 0.6 | 72,755 0.7 |
| 887 | 858 | 786 | 638 | 593 | 2,008 | 1,473 | 1,092 | 703 | 441 | 250 | 139 | 88 | 140 |
| 977 | 982 | 794 | 734 | 788 | 3,652 | 3,521 | 2,827 | 1,705 | 940 | 469 | 266 | 193 | 183 |
| 6,133 | 4,955 | 4,043 | 3,715 | 3,217 | 14,994 | 12,419 | 8,480 | 4,217 | 1,769 | 630 | 250 | 116 | 102 |
| 14,075 | 14,210 | 13,216 | 13,268 | 12,928 | 60,377 | 57,758 | 48,171 | 30,325 | 17,053 | 8,577 | 4,436 | 2,531 | 3,164 |
| 10,524 | 8,346 | 7,143 | 6,500 | 6,121 | 27,927 | 26,468 | 20,410 | 11,282 | 5,052 | 1,882 | 743 | 311 | 396 |
| 36,677 | 30,830 | 26,689 | 24,750 | 24,298 | 115,927 | 115,457 | 100,072 | 65,201 | 35,994 | 16,906 | 8,851 | 5,279 | 8,252 |
| 5,594 | 4,433 | 3,669 | 3,316 | 3,171 | 13,392 | 10,941 | 7,931 | 3,984 | 1,953 | 730 | 299 | 156 | 166 |
| 334 | 272 | 266 | 230 | 233 | 888 | 1,043 | 843 | 610 | 339 | 211 | 112 | 71 | 64 |
| 22,072 | 21,005 | 18,839 | 18,355 | 17,526 | 81,031 | 75,171 | 60,570 | 36,950 | 20,203 | 9,926 | 5,091 | 2,928 | 3,589 |
| 4.0 | 3.8 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 14.8 | 13.7 | 11.0 | 6.7 | 3.7 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| 53,129 | 43,881 | 37,767 | 34,796 | 33,823 | 158,134 | 153,909 | 129,256 | 81,077 | 43,338 | 19,729 | 10,005 | 5,817 | 8,878 |
| 3.5 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 10.5 | 10.2 | 8.6 | 5.4 | 2.9 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| 75,201 | 64,886 | 56,606 | 53,151 | 51,349 | 239,165 | 229,080 | 189,826 | 118,027 | 63,541 | 29,655 | 15,096 | 8,745 | 12,467 |
| 3.7 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 11.6 | 11.1 | 9.2 | 5.7 | 3.1 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| 30,599 | 32,334 | 31,114 | 31,006 | 31,955 | 150,547 | 148,873 | 124,722 | 75,360 | 40,418 | 19,387 | 9,813 | 5,356 | 6,296 |
| 4,176 | 3,786 | 3,815 | 3,710 | 3,533 | 16,360 | 14,983 | 11,103 | 6,532 | 3,216 | 1,195 | 567 | 241 | 248 |
| 12,632 | 13,424 | 13,177 | 13,189 | 13,218 | 61,070 | 54,214 | 44,752 | 28,453 | 16,189 | 7,461 | 3,526 | 1,720 | 2,050 |
| 652 | 586 | 528 | 479 | 432 | 1,916 | 1,579 | 1,209 | 818 | 426 | 228 | 106 | 56 | 40 |
| 5,572 | 4,691 | 3,803 | 3,442 | 3,188 | 13,692 | 11,921 | 8,936 | 5,226 | 2,548 | 1,046 | 520 | 277 | 258 |
| 7,962 | 7,231 | 6,254 | 5,604 | 5,276 | 21,817 | 19,336 | 15,133 | 8,460 | 4,451 | 2,012 | 963 | 519 | 640 |
| 7,830 | 7,314 | 6,428 | 5,785 | 5,186 | 20,289 | 15,914 | 12,582 | 8,419 | 5,190 | 2,771 | 1,617 | 909 | 1,079 |
| 2,141 | 2,341 | 2,466 | 2,726 | 2,933 | 17,105 | 18,325 | 14,163 | 7,400 | 3,614 | 1,563 | 815 | 427 | 514 |
| 1,855 | 1,932 | 1,789 | 1,717 | 1,760 | 8,897 | 9,716 | 8,910 | 6,170 | 4,059 | 2,624 | 1,662 | 1,064 | 1,467 |
| 53,749 | 47,443 | 41,816 | 39,448 | 38,118 | 169,822 | 161,707 | 136,473 | 82,704 | 40,348 | 14,849 | 6,117 | 2,531 | 1,922 |
| 692 | 627 | 523 | 425 | 483 | 1,878 | 1,785 | 1,620 | 1,359 | 1,121 | 871 | 629 | 482 | 533 |
| 2,597 | 2,853 | 3,026 | 3,247 | 3,555 | 17,826 | 20,405 | 18,180 | 11,166 | 5,622 | 2,458 | 1,145 | 608 | 618 |
| 26,401 | 36,276 | 36,126 | 36,422 | 37,324 | 174,457 | 175,240 | 159,047 | 112,280 | 73,617 | 40,858 | 23,332 | 13,430 | 13,656 |
| 50,683 | 14,602 | 10,862 | 9,082 | 8,471 | 33,155 | 32,115 | 30,071 | 22,629 | 14,661 | 8,292 | 4,752 | 2,519 | 2,234 |
| 13,528 | 17,591 | 16,014 | 15,456 | 15,401 | 73,490 | 84,392 | 86,137 | 64,225 | 41,725 | 23,028 | 12,900 | 7,335 | 6,676 |
| 26,020 | 26,540 | 22,523 | 20,128 | 19,089 | 77,287 | 69,980 | 60,156 | 37,689 | 20,945 | 10,377 | 5,375 | 2,985 | 3,253 |
| 842 | 740 | 677 | 603 | 536 | 2,614 | 2,802 | 2,787 | 2,137 | 1,166 | 666 | 371 | 210 | 202 |
| 115,252 | 113,244 | 103,588 | 100,460 | 99,197 | 441,293 | 413,043 | 347,634 | 220,653 | 124,556 | 59,270 | 30,579 | 16,409 | 18,580 |
| 167 | 169 | 148 | 142 | 148 | 554 | 506 | 395 | 255 | 127 | 71 | 32 | 19 | 22 |
| X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |

Table 4.8

Arrests

By offense charged and sex, United States, 1996

(9,666 agencies; 1996 estimated population 189,927,000)

| Offense charged | Persons arrested | | | | | | Percent distribution of offenses charged ^a | | |
|--|------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|--------|---|--------|--|
| | Total number | Male | | Female | | Total | Male | Female | |
| | | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | | | | |
| Total | 11,093,211 | 8,803,292 | 79.4% | 2,289,919 | 20.6% | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% | |
| Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter | 14,447 | 12,965 | 89.7 | 1,482 | 10.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | |
| Forcible rape | 24,347 | 24,066 | 98.8 | 281 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | (b) | |
| Robbery | 121,781 | 109,912 | 90.3 | 11,869 | 9.7 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 0.5 | |
| Aggravated assault | 387,571 | 318,279 | 82.1 | 69,292 | 17.9 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 3.0 | |
| Burglary | 264,193 | 234,208 | 88.7 | 29,985 | 11.3 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 1.3 | |
| Larceny-theft | 1,096,488 | 726,006 | 66.2 | 370,482 | 33.8 | 9.9 | 8.2 | 16.2 | |
| Motor vehicle theft | 132,023 | 114,125 | 86.4 | 17,898 | 13.6 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 0.8 | |
| Arson | 13,755 | 11,703 | 85.1 | 2,052 | 14.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | |
| Violent crime ^c | 548,146 | 465,222 | 84.9 | 82,924 | 15.1 | 4.9 | 5.3 | 3.6 | |
| Property crime ^d | 1,506,459 | 1,086,042 | 72.1 | 420,417 | 27.9 | 13.6 | 12.3 | 18.4 | |
| Total Crime Index ^e | 2,054,605 | 1,551,264 | 75.5 | 503,341 | 24.5 | 18.5 | 17.6 | 22.0 | |
| Other assaults | 972,984 | 775,102 | 79.7 | 197,882 | 20.3 | 8.8 | 8.8 | 8.6 | |
| Forgery and counterfeiting | 88,355 | 57,060 | 64.6 | 31,295 | 35.4 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 1.4 | |
| Fraud | 324,776 | 189,374 | 58.3 | 135,402 | 41.7 | 2.9 | 2.2 | 5.9 | |
| Embezzlement | 11,449 | 6,331 | 55.3 | 5,118 | 44.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | |
| Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing | 111,066 | 94,868 | 85.4 | 16,198 | 14.6 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 0.7 | |
| Vandalism | 234,215 | 201,857 | 86.2 | 32,358 | 13.8 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 1.4 | |
| Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc. | 161,158 | 148,478 | 92.1 | 12,680 | 7.9 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 0.6 | |
| Prostitution and commercialized vice | 81,036 | 32,445 | 40.0 | 48,591 | 60.0 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 2.1 | |
| Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution) | 70,619 | 64,938 | 92.0 | 5,681 | 8.0 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.2 | |
| Drug abuse violations | 1,128,647 | 939,767 | 83.3 | 188,880 | 16.7 | 10.2 | 10.7 | 8.2 | |
| Gambling | 16,984 | 14,648 | 86.2 | 2,336 | 13.8 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | |
| Offenses against family and children | 103,800 | 80,549 | 77.6 | 23,251 | 22.4 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | |
| Driving under the influence | 1,013,932 | 864,226 | 85.2 | 149,706 | 14.8 | 9.1 | 9.8 | 6.5 | |
| Liquor laws | 491,176 | 395,446 | 80.5 | 95,730 | 19.5 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 4.2 | |
| Drunkenness | 522,869 | 459,345 | 87.9 | 63,524 | 12.1 | 4.7 | 5.2 | 2.8 | |
| Disorderly conduct | 626,918 | 494,381 | 78.9 | 132,537 | 21.1 | 5.7 | 5.6 | 5.8 | |
| Vagrancy | 21,735 | 17,365 | 79.9 | 4,370 | 20.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | |
| All other offenses (except traffic) | 2,767,751 | 2,250,707 | 81.3 | 517,044 | 18.7 | 24.9 | 25.6 | 22.6 | |
| Suspicion | 4,859 | 3,888 | 80.0 | 971 | 20.0 | (b) | (b) | (b) | |
| Curfew and loitering law violations | 142,433 | 100,618 | 70.6 | 41,815 | 29.4 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.8 | |
| Runaways | 141,844 | 60,635 | 42.7 | 81,209 | 57.3 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 3.5 | |

Note: See Notes, tables 4.1 and 4.7. Estimates by the U.S. Bureau of the Census indicate that on July 1, 1996, males comprised 48.9% and females 51.1% of the total U.S. resident population (U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, "U.S. Population Estimates by Age, Sex, Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 to 1996," Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Commerce, March 1997. (Mimeographed.) Table 1). For definitions of offenses, see Appendix 3.

^aBecause of rounding, percents may not add to total.

^bLess than 0.1%.

^cViolent crimes are offenses of murder and nonnegligent manslaughter, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.

^dProperty crimes are offenses of burglary, larceny-theft, motor vehicle theft, and arson.

^eIncludes arson.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States, 1996* (Washington, DC: USGPO, 1997), p. 231. Table adapted by SOURCEBOOK staff.

Table 4.9

Arrests

By offense charged, sex, and age group, United States, 1995 and 1996

(8,275 agencies; 1995 estimated population 174,157,000; 1996 estimated population 175,898,000)

| Offense charged | Male | | | | | | Female | | | | | |
|--|-----------|-----------|----------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|----------|---------|----------------|
| | Total | | | Under 18 | | | Total | | | Under 18 | | |
| | 1995 | 1996 | Percent change | 1995 | 1996 | Percent change | 1995 | 1996 | Percent change | 1995 | 1996 | Percent change |
| Total | 8,223,945 | 8,239,213 | 0.2% | 1,437,879 | 1,463,009 | 1.7% | 2,076,796 | 2,131,442 | 2.6% | 467,989 | 495,352 | 5.8% |
| Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter | 14,110 | 12,516 | -11.3 | 2,327 | 1,972 | -15.3 | 1,461 | 1,421 | -2.7 | 137 | 137 | X |
| Forcible rape | 22,960 | 22,493 | -2.0 | 3,730 | 3,743 | 0.3 | 278 | 248 | -10.8 | 77 | 53 | -31.2 |
| Robbery | 113,419 | 105,487 | -7.0 | 37,268 | 34,051 | -8.6 | 11,957 | 11,397 | -4.7 | 3,908 | 3,662 | -6.3 |
| Aggravated assault | 314,582 | 302,629 | -3.8 | 45,404 | 42,868 | -5.6 | 64,668 | 66,173 | 2.3 | 10,697 | 11,009 | 2.9 |
| Burglary | 225,059 | 219,026 | -2.7 | 79,385 | 81,809 | 3.1 | 28,966 | 28,391 | -2.0 | 8,867 | 9,320 | 5.1 |
| Larceny-theft | 687,011 | 670,877 | -2.3 | 230,621 | 227,000 | -1.6 | 338,661 | 340,922 | 0.7 | 108,885 | 114,092 | 4.8 |
| Motor vehicle theft | 119,098 | 108,666 | -8.8 | 49,413 | 44,499 | -9.9 | 18,493 | 17,012 | -8.0 | 8,508 | 7,860 | -7.6 |
| Arson | 11,666 | 10,965 | -6.0 | 6,412 | 6,081 | -5.2 | 2,160 | 1,908 | -11.7 | 873 | 754 | -13.6 |
| Violent crime ^a | 465,071 | 443,125 | -4.7 | 88,729 | 82,634 | -6.9 | 78,364 | 79,239 | 1.1 | 14,819 | 14,861 | 0.3 |
| Property crime ^b | 1,042,834 | 1,009,534 | -3.2 | 365,831 | 359,389 | -1.8 | 388,280 | 388,233 | (c) | 127,133 | 132,026 | 3.8 |
| Total Crime Index ^d | 1,507,905 | 1,452,659 | -3.7 | 454,560 | 442,023 | -2.8 | 466,644 | 467,472 | 0.2 | 141,952 | 146,887 | 3.5 |
| Other assaults | 727,605 | 723,464 | -0.6 | 112,567 | 115,354 | 2.5 | 176,050 | 183,958 | 4.5 | 42,561 | 44,482 | 4.5 |
| Forgery and counterfeiting | 51,032 | 52,505 | 2.9 | 3,808 | 3,611 | -5.2 | 29,092 | 28,443 | -2.2 | 2,084 | 2,094 | 0.5 |
| Fraud | 170,440 | 173,308 | 1.7 | 12,822 | 13,717 | 7.0 | 119,061 | 122,677 | 3.0 | 4,474 | 4,555 | 1.8 |
| Embezzlement | 5,597 | 6,018 | 7.5 | 492 | 494 | 0.4 | 4,362 | 4,910 | 12.6 | 357 | 408 | 14.3 |
| Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing | 97,749 | 88,333 | -9.6 | 26,311 | 24,563 | -6.6 | 16,168 | 15,068 | -6.8 | 3,623 | 3,580 | -1.2 |
| Vandalism | 194,757 | 188,322 | -3.3 | 89,221 | 85,465 | -4.2 | 30,357 | 30,339 | -0.1 | 10,766 | 10,613 | -1.4 |
| Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc. | 159,987 | 141,592 | -11.5 | 37,688 | 34,323 | -8.9 | 13,744 | 12,143 | -11.6 | 3,320 | 3,160 | -4.8 |
| Prostitution and commercialized vice | 29,910 | 31,217 | 4.4 | 517 | 504 | -2.5 | 48,593 | 46,954 | -3.4 | 483 | 550 | 13.9 |
| Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution) | 59,495 | 60,973 | 2.5 | 10,345 | 10,897 | 5.3 | 5,104 | 5,288 | 3.6 | 811 | 907 | 11.8 |
| Drug abuse violations | 880,907 | 891,206 | 1.2 | 123,574 | 130,408 | 5.5 | 177,850 | 179,436 | 0.9 | 17,335 | 19,098 | 10.2 |
| Gambling | 14,147 | 14,306 | 1.1 | 1,910 | 2,106 | 10.3 | 2,413 | 2,296 | -4.8 | 62 | 63 | 1.6 |
| Offenses against family and children | 75,004 | 72,908 | -2.8 | 2,507 | 3,223 | 28.6 | 19,062 | 21,293 | 11.7 | 1,473 | 1,918 | 30.2 |
| Driving under the influence | 781,518 | 803,028 | 2.8 | 8,264 | 9,877 | 19.5 | 131,055 | 138,766 | 5.9 | 1,507 | 1,897 | 25.9 |
| Liquor laws | 325,931 | 367,847 | 12.9 | 60,160 | 71,634 | 19.1 | 74,905 | 88,206 | 17.8 | 24,219 | 30,108 | 24.3 |
| Drunkennes | 439,319 | 430,895 | -1.9 | 12,241 | 13,317 | 8.8 | 59,247 | 59,063 | -0.3 | 2,313 | 2,769 | 19.7 |
| Disorderly conduct | 446,196 | 458,492 | 2.8 | 104,447 | 112,479 | 7.7 | 117,993 | 122,519 | 3.8 | 31,957 | 35,707 | 11.7 |
| Vagrancy | 16,316 | 16,424 | 0.7 | 2,433 | 2,191 | -9.9 | 3,933 | 4,098 | 4.2 | 313 | 360 | 15.0 |
| All other offenses (except traffic) | 2,101,428 | 2,113,328 | 0.6 | 235,310 | 234,435 | -0.4 | 467,883 | 482,503 | 3.1 | 65,099 | 70,186 | 7.8 |
| Suspicion (not included in totals) | 3,287 | 3,524 | 7.2 | 1,047 | 1,062 | 1.4 | 687 | 843 | 22.7 | 272 | 271 | -0.4 |
| Curfew and loitering law violations | 78,981 | 95,892 | 21.4 | 78,981 | 95,892 | 21.4 | 33,277 | 40,020 | 20.3 | 33,277 | 40,020 | 20.3 |
| Runaways | 59,721 | 56,496 | -5.4 | 59,721 | 56,496 | -5.4 | 80,003 | 75,990 | -5.0 | 80,003 | 75,990 | -5.0 |

Note: See Note, table 4.1. This table presents data from all law enforcement agencies submitting complete reports for 12 months in 1995 and 1996 (Source, p. 393). Population figures represent U.S. Bureau of the Census July 1, 1995 and 1996 estimates. For definitions of offenses, see Appendix 3.

^bProperty crimes are offenses of burglary, larceny-theft, motor vehicle theft, and arson.

^cLess than 0.1%.

^dIncludes arson.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States, 1996* (Washington, DC: USGPO, 1997), p. 223.

^aViolent crimes are offenses of murder and nonnegligent manslaughter, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.

Table 4.10

Arrests

By offense charged, age group, and race, United States, 1996

(9,661 agencies; 1996 estimated population 189,885,000)

| Offense charged | Total arrests | | | | | Percent ^a | | | | |
|--|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-------|-------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Total | White | Black | American Indian or Alaskan Native | Asian or Pacific Islander | Total | White | Black | American Indian or Alaskan Native | Asian or Pacific Islander |
| Total | 11,072,832 | 7,404,170 | 3,400,338 | 139,290 | 129,034 | 100.0% | 66.9% | 30.7% | 1.3% | 1.2% |
| Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter | 14,439 | 6,176 | 7,928 | 119 | 216 | 100.0 | 42.8 | 54.9 | 0.8 | 1.5 |
| Forcible rape | 24,317 | 13,637 | 10,124 | 266 | 290 | 100.0 | 56.1 | 41.6 | 1.1 | 1.2 |
| Robbery | 121,673 | 48,412 | 70,828 | 651 | 1,782 | 100.0 | 39.8 | 58.2 | 0.5 | 1.5 |
| Aggravated assault | 387,090 | 230,785 | 147,463 | 3,929 | 4,913 | 100.0 | 59.6 | 38.1 | 1.0 | 1.3 |
| Burglary | 263,774 | 179,063 | 78,473 | 2,853 | 3,385 | 100.0 | 67.9 | 29.8 | 1.1 | 1.3 |
| Larceny-theft | 1,094,186 | 709,109 | 351,993 | 13,707 | 19,377 | 100.0 | 64.8 | 32.2 | 1.3 | 1.8 |
| Motor vehicle theft | 131,892 | 74,618 | 53,022 | 1,579 | 2,673 | 100.0 | 56.6 | 40.2 | 1.2 | 2.0 |
| Arson | 13,739 | 10,175 | 3,297 | 132 | 135 | 100.0 | 74.1 | 24.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Violent crime ^b | 547,519 | 299,010 | 236,343 | 4,965 | 7,201 | 100.0 | 54.6 | 43.2 | 0.9 | 1.3 |
| Property crime ^c | 1,503,591 | 972,965 | 486,785 | 18,271 | 25,570 | 100.0 | 64.7 | 32.4 | 1.2 | 1.7 |
| Total Crime Index ^d | 2,051,110 | 1,271,975 | 723,128 | 23,236 | 32,771 | 100.0 | 62.0 | 35.3 | 1.1 | 1.6 |
| Other assaults | 971,267 | 606,019 | 340,930 | 13,071 | 11,247 | 100.0 | 62.4 | 35.1 | 1.3 | 1.2 |
| Forgery and counterfeiting | 88,063 | 56,461 | 29,547 | 511 | 1,544 | 100.0 | 64.1 | 33.6 | 0.6 | 1.8 |
| Fraud | 324,121 | 204,054 | 115,980 | 1,470 | 2,617 | 100.0 | 63.0 | 35.8 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| Embezzlement | 11,434 | 7,216 | 3,985 | 59 | 174 | 100.0 | 63.1 | 34.9 | 0.5 | 1.5 |
| Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing | 110,834 | 63,893 | 44,647 | 870 | 1,424 | 100.0 | 57.6 | 40.3 | 0.8 | 1.3 |
| Vandalism | 233,952 | 171,124 | 56,725 | 3,220 | 2,883 | 100.0 | 73.1 | 24.2 | 1.4 | 1.2 |
| Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc. | 161,016 | 93,430 | 64,534 | 1,152 | 1,900 | 100.0 | 58.0 | 40.1 | 0.7 | 1.2 |
| Prostitution and commercialized vice | 81,022 | 47,809 | 31,065 | 528 | 1,620 | 100.0 | 59.0 | 38.3 | 0.7 | 2.0 |
| Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution) | 70,546 | 52,136 | 16,691 | 791 | 928 | 100.0 | 73.9 | 23.7 | 1.1 | 1.3 |
| Drug abuse violations | 1,127,114 | 681,008 | 433,352 | 5,600 | 7,154 | 100.0 | 60.4 | 38.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| Gambling | 16,982 | 7,711 | 8,588 | 66 | 617 | 100.0 | 45.4 | 50.6 | 0.4 | 3.6 |
| Offenses against family and children | 102,944 | 67,531 | 32,561 | 1,129 | 1,723 | 100.0 | 65.6 | 31.6 | 1.1 | 1.7 |
| Driving under the influence | 1,011,470 | 876,558 | 104,793 | 16,867 | 13,252 | 100.0 | 86.7 | 10.4 | 1.7 | 1.3 |
| Liquor laws | 489,219 | 395,689 | 78,178 | 12,007 | 3,345 | 100.0 | 80.9 | 16.0 | 2.5 | 0.7 |
| Drunkenness | 522,159 | 423,358 | 84,362 | 12,450 | 1,989 | 100.0 | 81.1 | 16.2 | 2.4 | 0.4 |
| Disorderly conduct | 625,861 | 390,499 | 223,234 | 8,052 | 4,076 | 100.0 | 62.4 | 35.7 | 1.3 | 0.7 |
| Vagrancy | 21,719 | 11,800 | 9,416 | 422 | 81 | 100.0 | 54.3 | 43.4 | 1.9 | 0.4 |
| All other offenses (except traffic) | 2,763,311 | 1,758,183 | 938,754 | 34,429 | 31,945 | 100.0 | 63.6 | 34.0 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| Suspicion | 4,843 | 3,272 | 1,492 | 56 | 23 | 100.0 | 67.6 | 30.8 | 1.2 | 0.5 |
| Curfew and loitering law violations | 142,135 | 103,664 | 34,756 | 1,655 | 2,060 | 100.0 | 72.9 | 24.5 | 1.2 | 1.4 |
| Runaways | 141,710 | 110,780 | 23,620 | 1,649 | 5,661 | 100.0 | 78.2 | 16.7 | 1.2 | 4.0 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 4.10

Arrests

By offense charged, age group, and race, United States, 1996--Continued

| Offense charged | Arrests under 18 | | | | | Percent ^a | | | | |
|--|------------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-------|-------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Total | White | Black | American Indian or Alaskan Native | Asian or Pacific Islander | Total | White | Black | American Indian or Alaskan Native | Asian or Pacific Islander |
| Total | 2,099,997 | 1,462,863 | 573,498 | 25,515 | 38,121 | 100.0% | 69.7% | 27.3% | 1.2% | 1.8% |
| Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter | 2,171 | 849 | 1,248 | 14 | 60 | 100.0 | 39.1 | 57.5 | 0.6 | 2.8 |
| Forcible rape | 4,123 | 2,279 | 1,772 | 38 | 34 | 100.0 | 55.3 | 43.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| Robbery | 39,012 | 15,432 | 22,578 | 193 | 809 | 100.0 | 39.6 | 57.9 | 0.5 | 2.1 |
| Aggravated assault | 56,791 | 32,775 | 22,594 | 576 | 846 | 100.0 | 57.7 | 39.8 | 1.0 | 1.5 |
| Burglary | 97,634 | 71,885 | 22,861 | 1,305 | 1,583 | 100.0 | 73.6 | 23.4 | 1.3 | 1.6 |
| Larceny-theft | 369,771 | 260,972 | 94,522 | 5,371 | 8,906 | 100.0 | 70.6 | 25.6 | 1.5 | 2.4 |
| Motor vehicle theft | 54,755 | 31,647 | 20,876 | 815 | 1,417 | 100.0 | 57.8 | 38.1 | 1.5 | 2.6 |
| Arson | 7,289 | 5,836 | 1,290 | 81 | 82 | 100.0 | 80.1 | 17.7 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| Violent crime ^b | 102,097 | 51,335 | 48,192 | 821 | 1,749 | 100.0 | 50.3 | 47.2 | 0.8 | 1.7 |
| Property crime ^c | 529,449 | 370,340 | 139,549 | 7,572 | 11,988 | 100.0 | 69.9 | 26.4 | 1.4 | 2.3 |
| Total Crime Index ^d | 631,546 | 421,675 | 187,741 | 8,393 | 13,737 | 100.0 | 66.8 | 29.7 | 1.3 | 2.2 |
| Other assaults | 171,111 | 106,615 | 59,906 | 1,942 | 2,648 | 100.0 | 62.3 | 35.0 | 1.1 | 1.5 |
| Forgery and counterfeiting | 6,225 | 4,829 | 1,242 | 63 | 91 | 100.0 | 77.6 | 20.0 | 1.0 | 1.5 |
| Fraud | 18,864 | 9,940 | 8,238 | 82 | 604 | 100.0 | 52.7 | 43.7 | 0.4 | 3.2 |
| Embezzlement | 957 | 599 | 344 | 2 | 12 | 100.0 | 62.6 | 35.9 | 0.2 | 1.3 |
| Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing | 30,127 | 18,179 | 11,111 | 306 | 531 | 100.0 | 60.3 | 36.9 | 1.0 | 1.8 |
| Vandalism | 103,207 | 82,357 | 18,057 | 1,272 | 1,521 | 100.0 | 79.8 | 17.5 | 1.2 | 1.5 |
| Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc. | 39,331 | 24,877 | 13,480 | 356 | 618 | 100.0 | 63.3 | 34.3 | 0.9 | 1.6 |
| Prostitution and commercialized vice | 1,104 | 650 | 412 | 25 | 17 | 100.0 | 58.9 | 37.3 | 2.3 | 1.5 |
| Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution) | 12,644 | 8,812 | 3,589 | 112 | 131 | 100.0 | 69.7 | 28.4 | 0.9 | 1.0 |
| Drug abuse violations | 158,161 | 98,396 | 57,221 | 1,093 | 1,451 | 100.0 | 62.2 | 36.2 | 0.7 | 0.9 |
| Gambling | 2,263 | 334 | 1,916 | 1 | 12 | 100.0 | 14.8 | 84.7 | (e) | 0.5 |
| Offenses against family and children | 5,796 | 4,344 | 1,253 | 50 | 149 | 100.0 | 74.9 | 21.6 | 0.9 | 2.6 |
| Driving under the influence | 12,775 | 11,651 | 725 | 251 | 148 | 100.0 | 91.2 | 5.7 | 2.0 | 1.2 |
| Liquor laws | 112,191 | 101,943 | 6,284 | 2,989 | 975 | 100.0 | 90.9 | 5.6 | 2.7 | 0.9 |
| Drunkenness | 17,098 | 15,066 | 1,557 | 366 | 109 | 100.0 | 88.1 | 9.1 | 2.1 | 0.6 |
| Disorderly conduct | 159,814 | 100,900 | 56,113 | 1,429 | 1,372 | 100.0 | 63.1 | 35.1 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| Vagrancy | 2,869 | 1,823 | 1,002 | 21 | 23 | 100.0 | 63.5 | 34.9 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| All other offenses (except traffic) | 328,465 | 234,209 | 84,564 | 3,450 | 6,242 | 100.0 | 71.3 | 25.7 | 1.1 | 1.9 |
| Suspicion | 1,604 | 1,220 | 367 | 8 | 9 | 100.0 | 76.1 | 22.9 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| Curfew and loitering law violations | 142,135 | 103,664 | 34,756 | 1,655 | 2,060 | 100.0 | 72.9 | 24.5 | 1.2 | 1.4 |
| Runaways | 141,710 | 110,780 | 23,620 | 1,649 | 5,661 | 100.0 | 78.2 | 16.7 | 1.2 | 4.0 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 4.10

Arrests

By offense charged, age group, and race, United States, 1996--Continued

| Offense charged | Arrests 18 and older | | | | | Percent ^a | | | | |
|--|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-------|-------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Total | White | Black | American Indian or Alaskan Native | Asian or Pacific Islander | Total | White | Black | American Indian or Alaskan Native | Asian or Pacific Islander |
| Total | 8,972,835 | 5,941,307 | 2,826,840 | 113,775 | 90,913 | 100.0% | 66.2% | 31.5% | 1.3% | 1.0% |
| Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter | 12,268 | 5,327 | 6,680 | 105 | 156 | 100.0 | 43.4 | 54.5 | 0.9 | 1.3 |
| Forcible rape | 20,194 | 11,358 | 8,352 | 228 | 256 | 100.0 | 56.2 | 41.4 | 1.1 | 1.3 |
| Robbery | 82,661 | 32,980 | 48,250 | 458 | 973 | 100.0 | 39.9 | 58.4 | 0.6 | 1.2 |
| Aggravated assault | 330,299 | 198,010 | 124,869 | 3,353 | 4,067 | 100.0 | 59.9 | 37.8 | 1.0 | 1.2 |
| Burglary | 166,140 | 107,178 | 55,612 | 1,548 | 1,802 | 100.0 | 64.5 | 33.5 | 0.9 | 1.1 |
| Larceny-theft | 724,415 | 448,137 | 257,471 | 8,336 | 10,471 | 100.0 | 61.9 | 35.5 | 1.2 | 1.4 |
| Motor vehicle theft | 77,137 | 42,971 | 32,146 | 764 | 1,256 | 100.0 | 55.7 | 41.7 | 1.0 | 1.6 |
| Arson | 6,450 | 4,339 | 2,007 | 51 | 53 | 100.0 | 67.3 | 31.1 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Violent crime ^b | 445,422 | 247,675 | 188,151 | 4,144 | 5,452 | 100.0 | 55.6 | 42.2 | 0.9 | 1.2 |
| Property crime ^c | 974,142 | 602,625 | 347,236 | 10,699 | 13,582 | 100.0 | 61.9 | 35.6 | 1.1 | 1.4 |
| Total Crime Index ^d | 1,419,564 | 850,300 | 535,387 | 14,843 | 19,034 | 100.0 | 59.9 | 37.7 | 1.0 | 1.3 |
| Other assaults | 800,156 | 499,404 | 281,024 | 11,129 | 8,599 | 100.0 | 62.4 | 35.1 | 1.4 | 1.1 |
| Forgery and counterfeiting | 81,838 | 51,632 | 28,305 | 448 | 1,453 | 100.0 | 63.1 | 34.6 | 0.5 | 1.8 |
| Fraud | 305,257 | 194,114 | 107,742 | 1,388 | 2,013 | 100.0 | 63.6 | 35.3 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| Embezzlement | 10,477 | 6,617 | 3,641 | 57 | 162 | 100.0 | 63.2 | 34.8 | 0.5 | 1.5 |
| Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing | 80,707 | 45,714 | 33,536 | 564 | 893 | 100.0 | 56.6 | 41.6 | 0.7 | 1.1 |
| Vandalism | 130,745 | 88,767 | 38,668 | 1,948 | 1,362 | 100.0 | 67.9 | 29.6 | 1.5 | 1.0 |
| Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc. | 121,685 | 68,553 | 51,054 | 796 | 1,282 | 100.0 | 56.3 | 42.0 | 0.7 | 1.1 |
| Prostitution and commercialized vice | 79,918 | 47,159 | 30,653 | 503 | 1,603 | 100.0 | 59.0 | 38.4 | 0.6 | 2.0 |
| Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution) | 57,902 | 43,324 | 13,102 | 679 | 797 | 100.0 | 74.8 | 22.6 | 1.2 | 1.4 |
| Drug abuse violations | 968,953 | 582,612 | 376,131 | 4,507 | 5,703 | 100.0 | 60.1 | 38.8 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| Gambling | 14,719 | 7,377 | 6,672 | 65 | 605 | 100.0 | 50.1 | 45.3 | 0.4 | 4.1 |
| Offenses against family and children | 97,148 | 63,187 | 31,308 | 1,079 | 1,574 | 100.0 | 65.0 | 32.2 | 1.1 | 1.6 |
| Driving under the influence | 998,695 | 864,907 | 104,068 | 16,616 | 13,104 | 100.0 | 86.6 | 10.4 | 1.7 | 1.3 |
| Liquor laws | 377,028 | 293,746 | 71,894 | 9,018 | 2,370 | 100.0 | 77.9 | 19.1 | 2.4 | 0.6 |
| Drunkenness | 505,061 | 408,292 | 82,805 | 12,084 | 1,880 | 100.0 | 80.8 | 16.4 | 2.4 | 0.4 |
| Disorderly conduct | 466,047 | 289,599 | 167,121 | 6,623 | 2,704 | 100.0 | 62.1 | 35.9 | 1.4 | 0.6 |
| Vagrancy | 18,850 | 9,977 | 8,414 | 401 | 58 | 100.0 | 52.9 | 44.6 | 2.1 | 0.3 |
| All other offenses (except traffic) | 2,434,846 | 1,523,974 | 854,190 | 30,979 | 25,703 | 100.0 | 62.6 | 35.1 | 1.3 | 1.1 |
| Suspicion | 3,239 | 2,052 | 1,125 | 48 | 14 | 100.0 | 63.4 | 34.7 | 1.5 | 0.4 |
| Curfew and loitering law violations | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Runaways | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |

Note: See Notes, tables 4.1 and 4.7. Estimates by the U.S. Bureau of the Census indicate that on July 1, 1996, whites comprised 82.8%, blacks 12.6%, and other racial categories 4.5% of the total U.S. resident population (U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, "U.S. Population Estimates by Age, Sex, Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 to 1996," Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Commerce, March 1997. (Mimeographed.) Table 1). For definitions of offenses, see Appendix 3.

^cProperty crimes are offenses of burglary, larceny-theft, motor vehicle theft, and arson.

^dIncludes arson.

^eLess than 0.1%.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States, 1996* (Washington, DC: USGPO, 1997), pp. 232-234.

^aBecause of rounding, percents may not add to total.

^bViolent crimes are offenses of murder and nonnegligent manslaughter, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.

Table 4.11

Arrests in cities

By offense charged and sex, 1996

(6,917 agencies; 1996 estimated population 132,725,000)

| Offense charged | Persons arrested | | | | | Percent distribution of offenses charged ^a | | |
|--|------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|---|--------|--------|
| | Total number | Male | | Female | | Total | Male | Female |
| | | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | | | |
| Total | 8,665,120 | 6,864,722 | 79.2% | 1,800,398 | 20.8% | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% |
| Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter | 11,386 | 10,295 | 90.4 | 1,091 | 9.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Forcible rape | 18,602 | 18,395 | 98.9 | 207 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | (b) |
| Robbery | 108,840 | 98,080 | 90.1 | 10,760 | 9.9 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 0.6 |
| Aggravated assault | 306,949 | 250,457 | 81.6 | 56,492 | 18.4 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 3.1 |
| Burglary | 196,436 | 173,129 | 88.1 | 23,307 | 11.9 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 1.3 |
| Larceny-theft | 936,989 | 614,957 | 65.6 | 322,032 | 34.4 | 10.8 | 9.0 | 17.9 |
| Motor vehicle theft | 107,127 | 92,780 | 86.6 | 14,347 | 13.4 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 0.8 |
| Arson | 10,452 | 8,859 | 84.8 | 1,593 | 15.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Violent crime ^c | 445,777 | 377,227 | 84.6 | 68,550 | 15.4 | 5.1 | 5.5 | 3.8 |
| Property crime ^d | 1,251,004 | 889,725 | 71.1 | 361,279 | 28.9 | 14.4 | 13.0 | 20.1 |
| Total Crime Index ^e | 1,696,781 | 1,266,952 | 74.7 | 429,829 | 25.3 | 19.6 | 18.5 | 23.9 |
| Other assaults | 756,522 | 602,732 | 79.7 | 153,790 | 20.3 | 8.7 | 8.8 | 8.5 |
| Forgery and counterfeiting | 68,273 | 44,444 | 65.1 | 23,829 | 34.9 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 1.3 |
| Fraud | 190,335 | 119,748 | 62.9 | 70,587 | 37.1 | 2.2 | 1.7 | 3.9 |
| Embezzlement | 8,903 | 4,830 | 54.3 | 4,073 | 45.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing | 89,704 | 76,487 | 85.3 | 13,217 | 14.7 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 0.7 |
| Vandalism | 188,637 | 162,238 | 86.0 | 26,399 | 14.0 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 1.5 |
| Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc. | 131,030 | 120,642 | 92.1 | 10,388 | 7.9 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 0.6 |
| Prostitution and commercialized vice | 77,427 | 30,155 | 38.9 | 47,272 | 61.1 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 2.6 |
| Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution) | 53,666 | 48,960 | 91.2 | 4,706 | 8.8 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.3 |
| Drug abuse violations | 906,626 | 756,339 | 83.4 | 150,287 | 16.6 | 10.5 | 11.0 | 8.3 |
| Gambling | 15,781 | 13,621 | 86.3 | 2,160 | 13.7 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Offenses against family and children | 60,007 | 42,198 | 70.3 | 17,809 | 29.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 1.0 |
| Driving under the influence | 619,273 | 523,361 | 84.5 | 95,912 | 15.5 | 7.1 | 7.6 | 5.3 |
| Liquor laws | 402,602 | 326,426 | 81.1 | 76,176 | 18.9 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 4.2 |
| Drunkenness | 435,346 | 382,473 | 87.9 | 52,873 | 12.1 | 5.0 | 5.6 | 2.9 |
| Disorderly conduct | 557,596 | 440,506 | 79.0 | 117,090 | 21.0 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 6.5 |
| Vagrancy | 20,016 | 16,002 | 79.9 | 4,014 | 20.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| All other offenses (except traffic) | 2,138,529 | 1,741,561 | 81.4 | 396,968 | 18.6 | 24.7 | 25.4 | 22.0 |
| Suspicion | 4,138 | 3,274 | 79.1 | 864 | 20.9 | (b) | (b) | (b) |
| Curfew and loitering law violations | 134,737 | 95,288 | 70.7 | 39,449 | 29.3 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 2.2 |
| Runaways | 109,191 | 46,485 | 42.6 | 62,706 | 57.4 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 3.5 |

Note: See Note, table 4.1. This table presents data from all city law enforcement agencies submitting complete reports for 12 months in 1996 (Source, p. 393). Population figures represent U.S. Bureau of the Census July 1, 1996 estimates. For definitions of offenses and city areas, see Appendix 3.

^cViolent crimes are offenses of murder and nonnegligent manslaughter, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.

^dProperty crimes are offenses of burglary, larceny-theft, motor vehicle theft, and arson.

^eIncludes arson.

^aBecause of rounding, percents may not add to total.

^bLess than 0.1%.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States, 1996* (Washington, DC: USGPO, 1997), p. 240. Table adapted by SOURCEBOOK staff.

Table 4.12

Arrests in cities

By offense charged, age group, and race, 1996

(6,913 agencies; 1996 estimated population 132,693,000)

| Offense charged | Total arrests | | | | | Percent ^a | | | | |
|--|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-------|-------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Total | White | Black | American Indian or Alaskan Native | Asian or Pacific Islander | Total | White | Black | American Indian or Alaskan Native | Asian or Pacific Islander |
| Total | 8,650,628 | 5,546,450 | 2,893,226 | 104,614 | 106,338 | 100.0% | 64.1% | 33.4% | 1.2% | 1.2% |
| Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter | 11,379 | 4,184 | 6,937 | 64 | 194 | 100.0 | 36.8 | 61.0 | 0.6 | 1.7 |
| Forcible rape | 18,591 | 9,524 | 8,645 | 167 | 255 | 100.0 | 51.2 | 46.5 | 0.9 | 1.4 |
| Robbery | 108,756 | 41,999 | 64,562 | 546 | 1,649 | 100.0 | 38.6 | 59.4 | 0.5 | 1.5 |
| Aggravated assault | 306,673 | 173,051 | 126,705 | 2,615 | 4,302 | 100.0 | 56.4 | 41.3 | 0.9 | 1.4 |
| Burglary | 196,184 | 125,328 | 66,398 | 1,714 | 2,744 | 100.0 | 63.9 | 33.8 | 0.9 | 1.4 |
| Larceny-theft | 935,126 | 598,079 | 307,796 | 12,173 | 17,078 | 100.0 | 64.0 | 32.9 | 1.3 | 1.8 |
| Motor vehicle theft | 107,045 | 56,605 | 46,832 | 1,174 | 2,434 | 100.0 | 52.9 | 43.7 | 1.1 | 2.3 |
| Arson | 10,442 | 7,383 | 2,847 | 100 | 112 | 100.0 | 70.7 | 27.3 | 1.0 | 1.1 |
| Violent crime ^b | 445,399 | 228,758 | 206,849 | 3,392 | 6,400 | 100.0 | 51.4 | 46.4 | 0.8 | 1.4 |
| Property crime ^c | 1,248,797 | 787,395 | 423,873 | 15,161 | 22,368 | 100.0 | 63.1 | 33.9 | 1.2 | 1.8 |
| Total Crime Index ^d | 1,694,196 | 1,016,153 | 630,722 | 18,553 | 28,768 | 100.0 | 60.0 | 37.2 | 1.1 | 1.7 |
| Other assaults | 755,643 | 445,043 | 291,142 | 10,004 | 9,454 | 100.0 | 58.9 | 38.5 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| Forgery and counterfeiting | 68,010 | 42,564 | 23,701 | 382 | 1,363 | 100.0 | 62.6 | 34.8 | 0.6 | 2.0 |
| Fraud | 190,019 | 111,447 | 75,571 | 826 | 2,175 | 100.0 | 58.7 | 39.8 | 0.4 | 1.1 |
| Embezzlement | 8,889 | 5,439 | 3,267 | 47 | 136 | 100.0 | 61.2 | 36.8 | 0.5 | 1.5 |
| Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing | 89,545 | 48,714 | 38,948 | 628 | 1,255 | 100.0 | 54.4 | 43.5 | 0.7 | 1.4 |
| Vandalism | 188,441 | 132,548 | 50,888 | 2,484 | 2,521 | 100.0 | 70.3 | 27.0 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc. | 130,925 | 71,884 | 56,664 | 785 | 1,592 | 100.0 | 54.9 | 43.3 | 0.6 | 1.2 |
| Prostitution and commercialized vice | 77,421 | 45,166 | 30,158 | 518 | 1,579 | 100.0 | 58.3 | 39.0 | 0.7 | 2.0 |
| Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution) | 53,624 | 38,112 | 14,192 | 528 | 792 | 100.0 | 71.1 | 26.5 | 1.0 | 1.5 |
| Drug abuse violations | 905,454 | 514,299 | 381,389 | 3,884 | 5,882 | 100.0 | 56.8 | 42.1 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| Gambling | 15,781 | 6,953 | 8,263 | 54 | 511 | 100.0 | 44.1 | 52.4 | 0.3 | 3.2 |
| Offenses against family and children | 59,727 | 39,488 | 17,932 | 742 | 1,565 | 100.0 | 66.1 | 30.0 | 1.2 | 2.6 |
| Driving under the influence | 617,834 | 533,893 | 67,112 | 10,066 | 6,763 | 100.0 | 86.4 | 10.9 | 1.6 | 1.1 |
| Liquor laws | 400,765 | 315,058 | 72,903 | 10,015 | 2,789 | 100.0 | 78.6 | 18.2 | 2.5 | 0.7 |
| Drunkenness | 434,690 | 347,015 | 75,532 | 10,510 | 1,633 | 100.0 | 79.8 | 17.4 | 2.4 | 0.4 |
| Disorderly conduct | 556,685 | 336,222 | 210,103 | 6,646 | 3,714 | 100.0 | 60.4 | 37.7 | 1.2 | 0.7 |
| Vagrancy | 20,002 | 10,610 | 8,914 | 403 | 75 | 100.0 | 53.0 | 44.6 | 2.0 | 0.4 |
| All other offenses (except traffic) | 2,135,336 | 1,303,304 | 780,109 | 24,868 | 27,055 | 100.0 | 61.0 | 36.5 | 1.2 | 1.3 |
| Suspicion | 4,123 | 2,700 | 1,393 | 12 | 18 | 100.0 | 65.5 | 33.8 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Curfew and loitering law violations | 134,440 | 97,227 | 34,004 | 1,402 | 1,807 | 100.0 | 72.3 | 25.3 | 1.0 | 1.3 |
| Runaways | 109,078 | 82,611 | 20,319 | 1,257 | 4,891 | 100.0 | 75.7 | 18.6 | 1.2 | 4.5 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 4.12

Arrests in cities

By offense charged, age group, and race, 1996--Continued

| Offense charged | Arrests under 18 | | | | | Percent ^a | | | | |
|--|------------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-------|-------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Total | White | Black | American Indian or Alaskan Native | Asian or Pacific Islander | Total | White | Black | American Indian or Alaskan Native | Asian or Pacific Islander |
| Total | 1,763,863 | 1,195,749 | 514,714 | 20,042 | 33,358 | 100.0% | 67.8% | 29.2% | 1.1% | 1.9% |
| Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter | 1,867 | 677 | 1,125 | 9 | 56 | 100.0 | 36.3 | 60.3 | 0.5 | 3.0 |
| Forcible rape | 3,252 | 1,629 | 1,570 | 24 | 29 | 100.0 | 50.1 | 48.3 | 0.7 | 0.9 |
| Robbery | 35,618 | 13,781 | 20,900 | 174 | 763 | 100.0 | 38.7 | 58.7 | 0.5 | 2.1 |
| Aggravated assault | 47,116 | 26,112 | 19,832 | 422 | 750 | 100.0 | 55.4 | 42.1 | 0.9 | 1.6 |
| Burglary | 72,310 | 50,878 | 19,386 | 804 | 1,242 | 100.0 | 70.4 | 26.8 | 1.1 | 1.7 |
| Larceny-theft | 323,263 | 226,723 | 83,879 | 4,794 | 7,867 | 100.0 | 70.1 | 25.9 | 1.5 | 2.4 |
| Motor vehicle theft | 45,056 | 24,443 | 18,707 | 615 | 1,291 | 100.0 | 54.3 | 41.5 | 1.4 | 2.9 |
| Arson | 5,867 | 4,572 | 1,160 | 63 | 72 | 100.0 | 77.9 | 19.8 | 1.1 | 1.2 |
| Violent crime ^b | 87,853 | 42,199 | 43,427 | 629 | 1,598 | 100.0 | 48.0 | 49.4 | 0.7 | 1.8 |
| Property crime ^c | 446,496 | 306,616 | 123,132 | 6,276 | 10,472 | 100.0 | 68.7 | 27.6 | 1.4 | 2.3 |
| Total Crime Index ^d | 534,349 | 348,815 | 166,559 | 6,905 | 12,070 | 100.0 | 65.3 | 31.2 | 1.3 | 2.3 |
| Other assaults | 138,561 | 83,268 | 51,579 | 1,461 | 2,253 | 100.0 | 60.1 | 37.2 | 1.1 | 1.6 |
| Forgery and counterfeiting | 5,193 | 3,939 | 1,116 | 56 | 82 | 100.0 | 75.9 | 21.5 | 1.1 | 1.6 |
| Fraud | 16,891 | 8,548 | 7,677 | 74 | 592 | 100.0 | 50.6 | 45.5 | 0.4 | 3.5 |
| Embezzlement | 834 | 511 | 310 | 2 | 11 | 100.0 | 61.3 | 37.2 | 0.2 | 1.3 |
| Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing | 25,654 | 14,795 | 10,125 | 254 | 480 | 100.0 | 57.7 | 39.5 | 1.0 | 1.9 |
| Vandalism | 83,795 | 65,244 | 16,214 | 993 | 1,344 | 100.0 | 77.9 | 19.3 | 1.2 | 1.6 |
| Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc. | 33,436 | 20,642 | 12,018 | 239 | 537 | 100.0 | 61.7 | 35.9 | 0.7 | 1.6 |
| Prostitution and commercialized vice | 1,030 | 591 | 399 | 23 | 17 | 100.0 | 57.4 | 38.7 | 2.2 | 1.7 |
| Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution) | 9,542 | 6,290 | 3,071 | 61 | 120 | 100.0 | 65.9 | 32.2 | 0.6 | 1.3 |
| Drug abuse violations | 133,639 | 79,334 | 52,303 | 849 | 1,153 | 100.0 | 59.4 | 39.1 | 0.6 | 0.9 |
| Gambling | 2,148 | 266 | 1,873 | 1 | 8 | 100.0 | 12.4 | 87.2 | (e) | 0.4 |
| Offenses against family and children | 4,640 | 3,352 | 1,122 | 34 | 132 | 100.0 | 72.2 | 24.2 | 0.7 | 2.8 |
| Driving under the influence | 8,379 | 7,605 | 532 | 171 | 71 | 100.0 | 90.8 | 6.3 | 2.0 | 0.8 |
| Liquor laws | 85,516 | 76,801 | 5,578 | 2,337 | 800 | 100.0 | 89.8 | 6.5 | 2.7 | 0.9 |
| Drunkenness | 14,609 | 12,801 | 1,414 | 296 | 98 | 100.0 | 87.6 | 9.7 | 2.0 | 0.7 |
| Disorderly conduct | 144,252 | 89,590 | 52,287 | 1,115 | 1,260 | 100.0 | 62.1 | 36.2 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| Vagrancy | 2,516 | 1,527 | 956 | 10 | 23 | 100.0 | 60.7 | 38.0 | 0.4 | 0.9 |
| All other offenses (except traffic) | 273,982 | 190,968 | 74,914 | 2,500 | 5,600 | 100.0 | 69.7 | 27.3 | 0.9 | 2.0 |
| Suspicion | 1,379 | 1,024 | 344 | 2 | 9 | 100.0 | 74.3 | 24.9 | 0.1 | 0.7 |
| Curfew and loitering law violations | 134,440 | 97,227 | 34,004 | 1,402 | 1,807 | 100.0 | 72.3 | 25.3 | 1.0 | 1.3 |
| Runaways | 109,078 | 82,611 | 20,319 | 1,257 | 4,891 | 100.0 | 75.7 | 18.6 | 1.2 | 4.5 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 4.12

Arrests in cities

By offense charged, age group, and race, 1996--Continued

| Offense charged | Arrests 18 and older | | | | | Percent ^a | | | | |
|--|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-------|-------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Total | White | Black | American Indian or Alaskan Native | Asian or Pacific Islander | Total | White | Black | American Indian or Alaskan Native | Asian or Pacific Islander |
| Total | 6,886,765 | 4,350,701 | 2,378,512 | 84,572 | 72,980 | 100.0% | 63.2% | 34.5% | 1.2% | 1.1% |
| Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter | 9,512 | 3,507 | 5,812 | 55 | 138 | 100.0 | 36.9 | 61.1 | 0.6 | 1.5 |
| Forcible rape | 15,339 | 7,895 | 7,075 | 143 | 226 | 100.0 | 51.5 | 46.1 | 0.9 | 1.5 |
| Robbery | 73,138 | 28,218 | 43,662 | 372 | 886 | 100.0 | 38.6 | 59.7 | 0.5 | 1.2 |
| Aggravated assault | 259,557 | 146,939 | 106,873 | 2,193 | 3,552 | 100.0 | 56.6 | 41.2 | 0.8 | 1.4 |
| Burglary | 123,874 | 74,450 | 47,012 | 910 | 1,502 | 100.0 | 60.1 | 38.0 | 0.7 | 1.2 |
| Larceny-theft | 611,863 | 371,356 | 223,917 | 7,379 | 9,211 | 100.0 | 60.7 | 36.6 | 1.2 | 1.5 |
| Motor vehicle theft | 61,989 | 32,162 | 28,125 | 559 | 1,143 | 100.0 | 51.9 | 45.4 | 0.9 | 1.8 |
| Arson | 4,575 | 2,811 | 1,687 | 37 | 40 | 100.0 | 61.4 | 36.9 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| Violent crime ^b | 357,546 | 186,559 | 163,422 | 2,763 | 4,802 | 100.0 | 52.2 | 45.7 | 0.8 | 1.3 |
| Property crime ^c | 802,301 | 480,779 | 300,741 | 8,885 | 11,896 | 100.0 | 59.9 | 37.5 | 1.1 | 1.5 |
| Total Crime Index ^d | 1,159,847 | 667,338 | 464,163 | 11,648 | 16,698 | 100.0 | 57.5 | 40.0 | 1.0 | 1.4 |
| Other assaults | 617,082 | 361,775 | 239,563 | 8,543 | 7,201 | 100.0 | 58.6 | 38.8 | 1.4 | 1.2 |
| Forgery and counterfeiting | 62,817 | 38,625 | 22,585 | 326 | 1,281 | 100.0 | 61.5 | 36.0 | 0.5 | 2.0 |
| Fraud | 173,128 | 102,899 | 67,894 | 752 | 1,583 | 100.0 | 59.4 | 39.2 | 0.4 | 0.9 |
| Embezzlement | 8,055 | 4,928 | 2,957 | 45 | 125 | 100.0 | 61.2 | 36.7 | 0.6 | 1.6 |
| Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing | 63,891 | 33,919 | 28,823 | 374 | 775 | 100.0 | 53.1 | 45.1 | 0.6 | 1.2 |
| Vandalism | 104,646 | 67,304 | 34,674 | 1,491 | 1,177 | 100.0 | 64.3 | 33.1 | 1.4 | 1.1 |
| Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc. | 97,489 | 51,242 | 44,646 | 546 | 1,055 | 100.0 | 52.6 | 45.8 | 0.6 | 1.1 |
| Prostitution and commercialized vice | 76,391 | 44,575 | 29,759 | 495 | 1,562 | 100.0 | 58.4 | 39.0 | 0.6 | 2.0 |
| Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution) | 44,082 | 31,822 | 11,121 | 467 | 672 | 100.0 | 72.2 | 25.2 | 1.1 | 1.5 |
| Drug abuse violations | 771,815 | 434,965 | 329,086 | 3,035 | 4,729 | 100.0 | 56.4 | 42.6 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| Gambling | 13,633 | 6,687 | 6,390 | 53 | 503 | 100.0 | 49.1 | 46.9 | 0.4 | 3.7 |
| Offenses against family and children | 55,087 | 36,136 | 16,810 | 708 | 1,433 | 100.0 | 65.6 | 30.5 | 1.3 | 2.6 |
| Driving under the influence | 609,455 | 526,288 | 66,580 | 9,895 | 6,692 | 100.0 | 86.4 | 10.9 | 1.6 | 1.1 |
| Liquor laws | 315,249 | 238,257 | 67,325 | 7,678 | 1,989 | 100.0 | 75.6 | 21.4 | 2.4 | 0.6 |
| Drunkenness | 420,081 | 334,214 | 74,118 | 10,214 | 1,535 | 100.0 | 79.6 | 17.6 | 2.4 | 0.4 |
| Disorderly conduct | 412,433 | 246,632 | 157,816 | 5,531 | 2,454 | 100.0 | 59.8 | 38.3 | 1.3 | 0.6 |
| Vagrancy | 17,486 | 9,083 | 7,958 | 393 | 52 | 100.0 | 51.9 | 45.5 | 2.2 | 0.3 |
| All other offenses (except traffic) | 1,861,354 | 1,112,336 | 705,195 | 22,368 | 21,455 | 100.0 | 59.8 | 37.9 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| Suspicion | 2,774 | 1,676 | 1,049 | 10 | 9 | 100.0 | 61.1 | 38.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Curfew and loitering law violations | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Runaways | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |

Note: See Notes, tables 4.1 and 4.11. For definitions of offenses and city areas, see Appendix 3.

^dIncludes arson.

^eLess than 0.1%.

^aBecause of rounding, percents may not add to total.

^bViolent crimes are offenses of murder and nonnegligent manslaughter, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.

^cProperty crimes are offenses of burglary, larceny-theft, motor vehicle theft, and arson.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States, 1996* (Washington, DC: USGPO, 1997), pp. 241-243.

Table 4.13

Arrests in suburban areas^a

By offense charged and sex, 1996

(4,845 agencies; 1996 estimated population 77,866,000)

| Offense charged | Persons arrested | | | | | Percent distribution of offenses charged ^b | | |
|--|------------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---|--------|--------|
| | Total number | Male | | Female | | Total | Male | Female |
| | | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | | | |
| Total | 3,719,801 | 2,933,919 | 78.9% | 785,882 | 21.1% | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% |
| Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter | 3,088 | 2,722 | 88.1 | 366 | 11.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 | (c) |
| Forcible rape | 7,329 | 7,241 | 98.8 | 88 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | (c) |
| Robbery | 25,557 | 23,265 | 91.0 | 2,292 | 9.0 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.3 |
| Aggravated assault | 118,777 | 98,922 | 83.3 | 19,855 | 16.7 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 2.5 |
| Burglary | 89,709 | 80,296 | 89.5 | 9,413 | 10.5 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 1.2 |
| Larceny-theft | 374,379 | 247,988 | 66.2 | 126,391 | 33.8 | 10.1 | 8.5 | 16.1 |
| Motor vehicle theft | 35,672 | 30,740 | 86.2 | 4,932 | 13.8 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.6 |
| Arson | 5,124 | 4,433 | 86.5 | 691 | 13.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Violent crime ^d | 154,751 | 132,150 | 85.4 | 22,601 | 14.6 | 4.2 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| Property crime ^e | 504,884 | 363,457 | 72.0 | 141,427 | 28.0 | 13.6 | 12.4 | 18.0 |
| Total Crime Index ^f | 659,635 | 495,607 | 75.1 | 164,028 | 24.9 | 17.7 | 16.9 | 20.9 |
| Other assaults | 315,903 | 248,968 | 78.8 | 66,935 | 21.2 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 8.5 |
| Forgery and counterfeiting | 30,659 | 19,076 | 62.2 | 11,583 | 37.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.5 |
| Fraud | 134,787 | 71,178 | 52.8 | 63,609 | 47.2 | 3.6 | 2.4 | 8.1 |
| Embezzlement | 3,789 | 2,122 | 56.0 | 1,667 | 44.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing | 40,769 | 34,588 | 84.8 | 6,181 | 15.2 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 0.8 |
| Vandalism | 81,610 | 71,208 | 87.3 | 10,402 | 12.7 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 1.3 |
| Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc. | 47,653 | 44,027 | 92.4 | 3,626 | 7.6 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 0.5 |
| Prostitution and commercialized vice | 6,740 | 3,783 | 56.1 | 2,957 | 43.9 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.4 |
| Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution) | 22,133 | 20,881 | 94.3 | 1,252 | 5.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.2 |
| Drug abuse violations | 332,284 | 275,811 | 83.0 | 56,473 | 17.0 | 8.9 | 9.4 | 7.2 |
| Gambling | 1,488 | 1,300 | 87.4 | 188 | 12.6 | (c) | (c) | (c) |
| Offenses against family and children | 54,079 | 45,424 | 84.0 | 8,655 | 16.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.1 |
| Driving under the influence | 451,051 | 382,132 | 84.7 | 68,919 | 15.3 | 12.1 | 13.0 | 8.8 |
| Liquor laws | 155,384 | 121,102 | 77.9 | 34,282 | 22.1 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 4.4 |
| Drunkenness | 172,139 | 150,849 | 87.6 | 21,290 | 12.4 | 4.6 | 5.1 | 2.7 |
| Disorderly conduct | 187,609 | 147,029 | 78.4 | 40,580 | 21.6 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.2 |
| Vagrancy | 4,408 | 3,621 | 82.1 | 787 | 17.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| All other offenses (except traffic) | 929,688 | 745,990 | 80.2 | 183,698 | 19.8 | 25.0 | 25.4 | 23.4 |
| Suspicion | 2,179 | 1,813 | 83.2 | 366 | 16.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 | (c) |
| Curfew and loitering law violations | 34,934 | 24,981 | 71.5 | 9,953 | 28.5 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.3 |
| Runaways | 50,880 | 22,429 | 44.1 | 28,451 | 55.9 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 3.6 |

Note: See Note, table 4.1. This table presents data from all suburban law enforcement agencies submitting complete reports for 12 months in 1996 (Source, p. 394). Population figures represent U.S. Bureau of the Census July 1, 1996 estimates. For definitions of offenses and suburban areas, see Appendix 3.

^cLess than 0.1%.

^dViolent crimes are offenses of murder and nonnegligent manslaughter, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.

^eProperty crimes are offenses of burglary, larceny-theft, motor vehicle theft, and arson.

^fIncludes arson.

^aIncludes suburban city and county law enforcement agencies within metropolitan areas. Excludes central cities. Suburban cities and counties also are included in other groups.

^bBecause of rounding, percents may not add to total.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States, 1996* (Washington, DC: USGPO, 1997), p. 267. Table adapted by SOURCEBOOK staff.

Table 4.14

Arrests in suburban areas^a

By offense charged, age group, and race, 1996

(4,842 agencies; 1996 estimated population 77,866,000)

| Offense charged | Total arrests | | | | | Percent ^b | | | | |
|--|---------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-------|-------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Total | White | Black | American Indian or Alaskan Native | Asian or Pacific Islander | Total | White | Black | American Indian or Alaskan Native | Asian or Pacific Islander |
| Total | 3,709,973 | 2,849,937 | 813,638 | 20,313 | 26,085 | 100.0% | 76.8% | 21.9% | 0.5% | 0.7% |
| Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter | 3,088 | 1,999 | 1,032 | 27 | 30 | 100.0 | 64.7 | 33.4 | 0.9 | 1.0 |
| Forcible rape | 7,309 | 5,061 | 2,149 | 48 | 51 | 100.0 | 69.2 | 29.4 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Robbery | 25,523 | 12,878 | 12,324 | 111 | 210 | 100.0 | 50.5 | 48.3 | 0.4 | 0.8 |
| Aggravated assault | 118,537 | 84,907 | 31,818 | 724 | 1,088 | 100.0 | 71.6 | 26.8 | 0.6 | 0.9 |
| Burglary | 89,529 | 69,576 | 18,893 | 388 | 672 | 100.0 | 77.7 | 21.1 | 0.4 | 0.8 |
| Larceny-theft | 373,598 | 260,034 | 106,547 | 2,124 | 4,893 | 100.0 | 69.6 | 28.5 | 0.6 | 1.3 |
| Motor vehicle theft | 35,615 | 24,988 | 10,070 | 214 | 343 | 100.0 | 70.2 | 28.3 | 0.6 | 1.0 |
| Arson | 5,114 | 4,335 | 703 | 27 | 49 | 100.0 | 84.8 | 13.7 | 0.5 | 1.0 |
| Violent crime ^c | 154,457 | 104,845 | 47,323 | 910 | 1,379 | 100.0 | 67.9 | 30.6 | 0.6 | 0.9 |
| Property crime ^d | 503,856 | 358,933 | 136,213 | 2,753 | 5,957 | 100.0 | 71.2 | 27.0 | 0.5 | 1.2 |
| Total Crime Index ^e | 658,313 | 463,778 | 183,536 | 3,663 | 7,336 | 100.0 | 70.4 | 27.9 | 0.6 | 1.1 |
| Other assaults | 314,947 | 232,846 | 77,919 | 2,004 | 2,178 | 100.0 | 73.9 | 24.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| Forgery and counterfeiting | 30,536 | 21,045 | 9,067 | 123 | 301 | 100.0 | 68.9 | 29.7 | 0.4 | 1.0 |
| Fraud | 134,428 | 93,109 | 40,204 | 333 | 782 | 100.0 | 69.3 | 29.9 | 0.2 | 0.6 |
| Embezzlement | 3,786 | 2,530 | 1,215 | 9 | 32 | 100.0 | 66.8 | 32.1 | 0.2 | 0.8 |
| Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing | 40,650 | 26,892 | 13,144 | 205 | 409 | 100.0 | 66.2 | 32.3 | 0.5 | 1.0 |
| Vandalism | 81,462 | 68,876 | 11,541 | 430 | 615 | 100.0 | 84.5 | 14.2 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc. | 47,578 | 33,801 | 13,108 | 202 | 467 | 100.0 | 71.0 | 27.6 | 0.4 | 1.0 |
| Prostitution and commercialized vice | 6,732 | 5,011 | 1,607 | 30 | 84 | 100.0 | 74.4 | 23.9 | 0.4 | 1.2 |
| Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution) | 22,080 | 18,107 | 3,668 | 117 | 188 | 100.0 | 82.0 | 16.6 | 0.5 | 0.9 |
| Drug abuse violations | 331,571 | 249,457 | 79,518 | 1,149 | 1,447 | 100.0 | 75.2 | 24.0 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Gambling | 1,486 | 797 | 644 | 8 | 37 | 100.0 | 53.6 | 43.3 | 0.5 | 2.5 |
| Offenses against family and children | 53,477 | 36,940 | 16,192 | 152 | 193 | 100.0 | 69.1 | 30.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Driving under the influence | 449,654 | 407,645 | 36,476 | 2,529 | 3,004 | 100.0 | 90.7 | 8.1 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| Liquor laws | 154,296 | 141,131 | 10,693 | 1,329 | 1,143 | 100.0 | 91.5 | 6.9 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Drunkenness | 172,008 | 151,898 | 17,603 | 1,805 | 702 | 100.0 | 88.3 | 10.2 | 1.0 | 0.4 |
| Disorderly conduct | 187,126 | 144,057 | 40,864 | 1,009 | 1,196 | 100.0 | 77.0 | 21.8 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| Vagrancy | 4,399 | 3,091 | 1,267 | 26 | 15 | 100.0 | 70.3 | 28.8 | 0.6 | 0.3 |
| All other offenses (except traffic) | 927,552 | 673,338 | 244,319 | 4,684 | 5,211 | 100.0 | 72.6 | 26.3 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| Suspicion | 2,165 | 1,496 | 611 | 44 | 14 | 100.0 | 69.1 | 28.2 | 2.0 | 0.6 |
| Curfew and loitering law violations | 34,901 | 30,185 | 4,240 | 168 | 308 | 100.0 | 86.5 | 12.1 | 0.5 | 0.9 |
| Runaways | 50,826 | 43,907 | 6,202 | 294 | 423 | 100.0 | 86.4 | 12.2 | 0.6 | 0.8 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 4.14

Arrests in suburban areas^a

By offense charged, age group, and race, 1996--Continued

| Offense charged | Arrests under 18 | | | | | Percent ^b | | | | |
|--|------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-------|-------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Total | White | Black | American Indian or Alaskan Native | Asian or Pacific Islander | Total | White | Black | American Indian or Alaskan Native | Asian or Pacific Islander |
| Total | 727,989 | 581,141 | 135,480 | 4,016 | 7,352 | 100.0% | 79.8% | 18.6% | 0.6% | 1.0% |
| Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter | 388 | 227 | 152 | 3 | 6 | 100.0 | 58.5 | 39.2 | 0.8 | 1.5 |
| Forcible rape | 1,301 | 902 | 382 | 9 | 8 | 100.0 | 69.3 | 29.4 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Robbery | 7,991 | 4,035 | 3,825 | 32 | 99 | 100.0 | 50.5 | 47.9 | 0.4 | 1.2 |
| Aggravated assault | 18,387 | 12,794 | 5,270 | 113 | 210 | 100.0 | 69.6 | 28.7 | 0.6 | 1.1 |
| Burglary | 36,128 | 29,343 | 6,275 | 156 | 354 | 100.0 | 81.2 | 17.4 | 0.4 | 1.0 |
| Larceny-theft | 131,198 | 98,173 | 30,053 | 835 | 2,137 | 100.0 | 74.8 | 22.9 | 0.6 | 1.6 |
| Motor vehicle theft | 14,963 | 10,720 | 3,895 | 112 | 236 | 100.0 | 71.6 | 26.0 | 0.7 | 1.6 |
| Arson | 3,010 | 2,670 | 295 | 16 | 29 | 100.0 | 88.7 | 9.8 | 0.5 | 1.0 |
| Violent crime ^c | 28,067 | 17,958 | 9,629 | 157 | 323 | 100.0 | 64.0 | 34.3 | 0.6 | 1.2 |
| Property crime ^d | 185,299 | 140,906 | 40,518 | 1,119 | 2,756 | 100.0 | 76.0 | 21.9 | 0.6 | 1.5 |
| Total Crime Index ^e | 213,366 | 158,864 | 50,147 | 1,276 | 3,079 | 100.0 | 74.5 | 23.5 | 0.6 | 1.4 |
| Other assaults | 62,192 | 45,631 | 15,719 | 334 | 508 | 100.0 | 73.4 | 25.3 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| Forgery and counterfeiting | 2,191 | 1,795 | 348 | 17 | 31 | 100.0 | 81.9 | 15.9 | 0.8 | 1.4 |
| Fraud | 2,938 | 2,131 | 768 | 7 | 32 | 100.0 | 72.5 | 26.1 | 0.2 | 1.1 |
| Embezzlement | 298 | 209 | 86 | 0 | 3 | 100.0 | 70.1 | 28.9 | X | 1.0 |
| Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing | 11,587 | 8,022 | 3,326 | 72 | 167 | 100.0 | 69.2 | 28.7 | 0.6 | 1.4 |
| Vandalism | 41,008 | 36,040 | 4,420 | 195 | 353 | 100.0 | 87.9 | 10.8 | 0.5 | 0.9 |
| Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc. | 12,678 | 9,619 | 2,833 | 60 | 166 | 100.0 | 75.9 | 22.3 | 0.5 | 1.3 |
| Prostitution and commercialized vice | 139 | 111 | 24 | 2 | 2 | 100.0 | 79.9 | 17.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution) | 4,479 | 3,565 | 882 | 11 | 21 | 100.0 | 79.6 | 19.7 | 0.2 | 0.5 |
| Drug abuse violations | 50,838 | 40,861 | 9,435 | 214 | 328 | 100.0 | 80.4 | 18.6 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| Gambling | 194 | 54 | 137 | 0 | 3 | 100.0 | 27.8 | 70.6 | X | 1.5 |
| Offenses against family and children | 2,833 | 2,376 | 437 | 8 | 12 | 100.0 | 83.9 | 15.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Driving under the influence | 5,396 | 5,091 | 253 | 26 | 26 | 100.0 | 94.3 | 4.7 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Liquor laws | 48,314 | 45,708 | 1,890 | 350 | 366 | 100.0 | 94.6 | 3.9 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| Drunkenness | 7,124 | 6,604 | 412 | 74 | 34 | 100.0 | 92.7 | 5.8 | 1.0 | 0.5 |
| Disorderly conduct | 55,179 | 42,018 | 12,431 | 284 | 446 | 100.0 | 76.1 | 22.5 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| Vagrancy | 938 | 758 | 164 | 13 | 3 | 100.0 | 80.8 | 17.5 | 1.4 | 0.3 |
| All other offenses (except traffic) | 119,933 | 97,067 | 21,222 | 608 | 1,036 | 100.0 | 80.9 | 17.7 | 0.5 | 0.9 |
| Suspicion | 637 | 525 | 104 | 3 | 5 | 100.0 | 82.4 | 16.3 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| Curfew and loitering law violations | 34,901 | 30,185 | 4,240 | 168 | 308 | 100.0 | 86.5 | 12.1 | 0.5 | 0.9 |
| Runaways | 50,826 | 43,907 | 6,202 | 294 | 423 | 100.0 | 86.4 | 12.2 | 0.6 | 0.8 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 4.14

Arrests in suburban areas^a

By offense charged, age group, and race, 1996--Continued

| Offense charged | Arrests 18 and older | | | | | Percent ^b | | | | |
|--|----------------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-------|-------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Total | White | Black | American Indian or Alaskan Native | Asian or Pacific Islander | Total | White | Black | American Indian or Alaskan Native | Asian or Pacific Islander |
| Total | 2,981,984 | 2,268,796 | 678,158 | 16,297 | 18,733 | 100.0% | 76.1% | 22.7% | 0.5% | 0.6% |
| Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter | 2,700 | 1,772 | 880 | 24 | 24 | 100.0 | 65.6 | 32.6 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| Forcible rape | 6,008 | 4,159 | 1,767 | 39 | 43 | 100.0 | 69.2 | 29.4 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| Robbery | 17,532 | 8,843 | 8,499 | 79 | 111 | 100.0 | 50.4 | 48.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| Aggravated assault | 100,150 | 72,113 | 26,548 | 611 | 878 | 100.0 | 72.0 | 26.5 | 0.6 | 0.9 |
| Burglary | 53,401 | 40,233 | 12,618 | 232 | 318 | 100.0 | 75.3 | 23.6 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| Larceny-theft | 242,400 | 161,861 | 76,494 | 1,289 | 2,756 | 100.0 | 66.8 | 31.6 | 0.5 | 1.1 |
| Motor vehicle theft | 20,652 | 14,268 | 6,175 | 102 | 107 | 100.0 | 69.1 | 29.9 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Arson | 2,104 | 1,665 | 408 | 11 | 20 | 100.0 | 79.1 | 19.4 | 0.5 | 1.0 |
| Violent crime ^c | 126,390 | 86,887 | 37,694 | 753 | 1,056 | 100.0 | 68.7 | 29.8 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| Property crime ^d | 318,557 | 218,027 | 95,695 | 1,634 | 3,201 | 100.0 | 68.4 | 30.0 | 0.5 | 1.0 |
| Total Crime Index ^e | 444,947 | 304,914 | 133,389 | 2,387 | 4,257 | 100.0 | 68.5 | 30.0 | 0.5 | 1.0 |
| Other assaults | 252,755 | 187,215 | 62,200 | 1,670 | 1,670 | 100.0 | 74.1 | 24.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Forgery and counterfeiting | 28,345 | 19,250 | 8,719 | 106 | 270 | 100.0 | 67.9 | 30.8 | 0.4 | 1.0 |
| Fraud | 131,490 | 90,978 | 39,436 | 326 | 750 | 100.0 | 69.2 | 30.0 | 0.2 | 0.6 |
| Embezzlement | 3,488 | 2,321 | 1,129 | 9 | 29 | 100.0 | 66.5 | 32.4 | 0.3 | 0.8 |
| Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing | 29,063 | 18,870 | 9,818 | 133 | 242 | 100.0 | 64.9 | 33.8 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| Vandalism | 40,454 | 32,836 | 7,121 | 235 | 262 | 100.0 | 81.2 | 17.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc. | 34,900 | 24,182 | 10,275 | 142 | 301 | 100.0 | 69.3 | 29.4 | 0.4 | 0.9 |
| Prostitution and commercialized vice | 6,593 | 4,900 | 1,583 | 28 | 82 | 100.0 | 74.3 | 24.0 | 0.4 | 1.2 |
| Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution) | 17,601 | 14,542 | 2,786 | 106 | 167 | 100.0 | 82.6 | 15.8 | 0.6 | 0.9 |
| Drug abuse violations | 280,733 | 208,596 | 70,083 | 935 | 1,119 | 100.0 | 74.3 | 25.0 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Gambling | 1,292 | 743 | 507 | 8 | 34 | 100.0 | 57.5 | 39.2 | 0.6 | 2.6 |
| Offenses against family and children | 50,644 | 34,564 | 15,755 | 144 | 181 | 100.0 | 68.2 | 31.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Driving under the influence | 444,258 | 402,554 | 36,223 | 2,503 | 2,978 | 100.0 | 90.6 | 8.2 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| Liquor laws | 105,982 | 95,423 | 8,803 | 979 | 777 | 100.0 | 90.0 | 8.3 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Drunkenness | 164,884 | 145,294 | 17,191 | 1,731 | 668 | 100.0 | 88.1 | 10.4 | 1.0 | 0.4 |
| Disorderly conduct | 131,947 | 102,039 | 28,433 | 725 | 750 | 100.0 | 77.3 | 21.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| Vagrancy | 3,461 | 2,333 | 1,103 | 13 | 12 | 100.0 | 67.4 | 31.9 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| All other offenses (except traffic) | 807,619 | 576,271 | 223,097 | 4,076 | 4,175 | 100.0 | 71.4 | 27.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Suspicion | 1,528 | 971 | 507 | 41 | 9 | 100.0 | 63.5 | 33.2 | 2.7 | 0.6 |
| Curfew and loitering law violations | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Runaways | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |

Note: See Notes, tables 4.1 and 4.13. For definitions of offenses and suburban areas, see Appendix 3.

^dProperty crimes are offenses of burglary, larceny-theft, motor vehicle theft, and arson.

^eIncludes arson.

^aIncludes suburban city and county law enforcement agencies within metropolitan areas. Excludes central cities. Suburban cities and counties also are included in other groups.

^bBecause of rounding, percents may not add to total.

^cViolent crimes are offenses of murder and nonnegligent manslaughter, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States, 1996* (Washington, DC: USGPO, 1997), pp. 268-270.

Table 4.15

Arrests in rural counties

By offense charged and sex, 1996

(1,836 agencies; 1996 estimated population 20,146,000)

| Offense charged | Persons arrested | | | | | Percent distribution of offenses charged ^a | | |
|--|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---|--------|--------|
| | Total number | Male | | Female | | Total | Male | Female |
| | | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | | | |
| Total | 869,002 | 698,200 | 80.3% | 170,802 | 19.7% | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% |
| Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter | 1,098 | 956 | 87.1 | 142 | 12.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Forcible rape | 2,146 | 2,122 | 98.9 | 24 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | (b) |
| Robbery | 2,383 | 2,182 | 91.6 | 201 | 8.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| Aggravated assault | 24,009 | 20,310 | 84.6 | 3,699 | 15.4 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.2 |
| Burglary | 26,409 | 23,824 | 90.2 | 2,585 | 9.8 | 3.0 | 3.4 | 1.5 |
| Larceny-theft | 41,080 | 31,136 | 75.8 | 9,944 | 24.2 | 4.7 | 4.5 | 5.8 |
| Motor vehicle theft | 7,045 | 5,882 | 83.5 | 1,163 | 16.5 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Arson | 1,236 | 1,073 | 86.8 | 163 | 13.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Violent crime ^c | 29,636 | 25,570 | 86.3 | 4,066 | 13.7 | 3.4 | 3.7 | 2.4 |
| Property crime ^d | 75,770 | 61,915 | 81.7 | 13,855 | 18.3 | 8.7 | 8.9 | 8.1 |
| Total Crime Index ^e | 105,406 | 87,485 | 83.0 | 17,921 | 17.0 | 12.1 | 12.5 | 10.5 |
| Other assaults | 76,835 | 61,573 | 80.1 | 15,262 | 19.9 | 8.8 | 8.8 | 8.9 |
| Forgery and counterfeiting | 6,609 | 4,184 | 63.3 | 2,425 | 36.7 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 1.4 |
| Fraud | 51,349 | 26,331 | 51.3 | 25,018 | 48.7 | 5.9 | 3.8 | 14.6 |
| Embezzlement | 764 | 469 | 61.4 | 295 | 38.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing | 6,074 | 5,224 | 86.0 | 850 | 14.0 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Vandalism | 16,765 | 14,540 | 86.7 | 2,225 | 13.3 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 1.3 |
| Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc. | 9,619 | 8,933 | 92.9 | 686 | 7.1 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 0.4 |
| Prostitution and commercialized vice | 220 | 140 | 63.6 | 80 | 36.4 | (b) | (b) | (b) |
| Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution) | 5,657 | 5,393 | 95.3 | 264 | 4.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.2 |
| Drug abuse violations | 68,703 | 57,263 | 83.3 | 11,440 | 16.7 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 6.7 |
| Gambling | 475 | 405 | 85.3 | 70 | 14.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | (b) |
| Offenses against family and children | 11,587 | 9,749 | 84.1 | 1,838 | 15.9 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.1 |
| Driving under the influence | 173,487 | 150,049 | 86.5 | 23,438 | 13.5 | 20.0 | 21.5 | 13.7 |
| Liquor laws | 41,066 | 31,911 | 77.7 | 9,155 | 22.3 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 5.4 |
| Drunkenness | 32,864 | 28,753 | 87.5 | 4,111 | 12.5 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 2.4 |
| Disorderly conduct | 28,459 | 22,277 | 78.3 | 6,182 | 21.7 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.6 |
| Vagrancy | 471 | 388 | 82.4 | 83 | 17.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | (b) |
| All other offenses (except traffic) | 220,762 | 177,712 | 80.5 | 43,050 | 19.5 | 25.4 | 25.5 | 25.2 |
| Suspicion | 276 | 226 | 81.9 | 50 | 18.1 | (b) | (b) | (b) |
| Curfew and loitering law violations | 1,890 | 1,202 | 63.6 | 688 | 36.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| Runaways | 9,664 | 3,993 | 41.3 | 5,671 | 58.7 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 3.3 |

Note: See Note, table 4.1. This table presents data from all rural county law enforcement agencies submitting complete reports for 12 months in 1996 (Source, p. 393). Population figures represent U.S. Bureau of the Census July 1, 1996 estimates. For definitions of offenses and rural counties, see Appendix 3.

^cViolent crimes are offenses of murder and nonnegligent manslaughter, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.

^dProperty crimes are offenses of burglary, larceny-theft, motor vehicle theft, and arson.

^eIncludes arson.

^aBecause of rounding, percents may not add to total.

^bLess than 0.1%.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States, 1996* (Washington, DC: USGPO, 1997), p. 258. Table adapted by SOURCEBOOK staff.

Table 4.16

Arrests in rural counties

By offense charged, age group, and race, 1996

(1,835 agencies; 1996 estimated population 20,135,000)

| Offense charged | Total arrests | | | | | Percent ^a | | | | |
|--|---------------|---------|---------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-------|-------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Total | White | Black | American Indian or Alaskan Native | Asian or Pacific Islander | Total | White | Black | American Indian or Alaskan Native | Asian or Pacific Islander |
| Total | 867,944 | 684,014 | 143,971 | 25,902 | 14,057 | 100.0% | 78.8% | 16.6% | 3.0% | 1.6% |
| Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter | 1,097 | 659 | 398 | 32 | 8 | 100.0 | 60.1 | 36.3 | 2.9 | 0.7 |
| Forcible rape | 2,145 | 1,573 | 479 | 73 | 20 | 100.0 | 73.3 | 22.3 | 3.4 | 0.9 |
| Robbery | 2,382 | 1,118 | 1,143 | 60 | 61 | 100.0 | 46.9 | 48.0 | 2.5 | 2.6 |
| Aggravated assault | 23,971 | 16,651 | 6,233 | 927 | 160 | 100.0 | 69.5 | 26.0 | 3.9 | 0.7 |
| Burglary | 26,378 | 21,203 | 3,890 | 930 | 355 | 100.0 | 80.4 | 14.7 | 3.5 | 1.3 |
| Larceny-theft | 41,036 | 31,663 | 7,481 | 918 | 974 | 100.0 | 77.2 | 18.2 | 2.2 | 2.4 |
| Motor vehicle theft | 7,037 | 5,773 | 809 | 327 | 128 | 100.0 | 82.0 | 11.5 | 4.6 | 1.8 |
| Arson | 1,239 | 1,046 | 169 | 17 | 7 | 100.0 | 84.4 | 13.6 | 1.4 | 0.6 |
| Violent crime ^b | 29,595 | 20,001 | 8,253 | 1,092 | 249 | 100.0 | 67.6 | 27.9 | 3.7 | 0.8 |
| Property crime ^c | 75,690 | 59,685 | 12,349 | 2,192 | 1,464 | 100.0 | 78.9 | 16.3 | 2.9 | 1.9 |
| Total Crime Index ^d | 105,285 | 79,686 | 20,602 | 3,284 | 1,713 | 100.0 | 75.7 | 19.6 | 3.1 | 1.6 |
| Other assaults | 76,772 | 58,025 | 15,522 | 2,113 | 1,112 | 100.0 | 75.6 | 20.2 | 2.8 | 1.4 |
| Forgery and counterfeiting | 6,600 | 4,864 | 1,582 | 79 | 75 | 100.0 | 73.7 | 24.0 | 1.2 | 1.1 |
| Fraud | 51,334 | 36,753 | 13,986 | 423 | 172 | 100.0 | 71.6 | 27.2 | 0.8 | 0.3 |
| Embezzlement | 764 | 638 | 94 | 6 | 26 | 100.0 | 83.5 | 12.3 | 0.8 | 3.4 |
| Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing | 6,057 | 4,560 | 1,297 | 149 | 51 | 100.0 | 75.3 | 21.4 | 2.5 | 0.8 |
| Vandalism | 16,757 | 14,137 | 1,899 | 541 | 180 | 100.0 | 84.4 | 11.3 | 3.2 | 1.1 |
| Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc. | 9,614 | 7,263 | 1,955 | 285 | 111 | 100.0 | 75.5 | 20.3 | 3.0 | 1.2 |
| Prostitution and commercialized vice | 220 | 170 | 45 | 1 | 4 | 100.0 | 77.3 | 20.5 | 0.5 | 1.8 |
| Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution) | 5,656 | 4,802 | 591 | 201 | 62 | 100.0 | 84.9 | 10.4 | 3.6 | 1.1 |
| Drug abuse violations | 68,627 | 53,469 | 13,221 | 1,196 | 741 | 100.0 | 77.9 | 19.3 | 1.7 | 1.1 |
| Gambling | 475 | 315 | 75 | 5 | 80 | 100.0 | 66.3 | 15.8 | 1.1 | 16.8 |
| Offenses against family and children | 11,557 | 8,670 | 2,463 | 335 | 89 | 100.0 | 75.0 | 21.3 | 2.9 | 0.8 |
| Driving under the influence | 173,234 | 142,986 | 19,385 | 5,607 | 5,256 | 100.0 | 82.5 | 11.2 | 3.2 | 3.0 |
| Liquor laws | 41,013 | 37,487 | 1,706 | 1,535 | 285 | 100.0 | 91.4 | 4.2 | 3.7 | 0.7 |
| Drunkenness | 32,829 | 28,498 | 2,892 | 1,382 | 57 | 100.0 | 86.8 | 8.8 | 4.2 | 0.2 |
| Disorderly conduct | 28,417 | 22,925 | 4,307 | 1,019 | 166 | 100.0 | 80.7 | 15.2 | 3.6 | 0.6 |
| Vagrancy | 471 | 369 | 91 | 8 | 3 | 100.0 | 78.3 | 19.3 | 1.7 | 0.6 |
| All other offenses (except traffic) | 220,448 | 168,590 | 41,568 | 7,257 | 3,033 | 100.0 | 76.5 | 18.9 | 3.3 | 1.4 |
| Suspicion | 275 | 211 | 57 | 4 | 3 | 100.0 | 76.7 | 20.7 | 1.5 | 1.1 |
| Curfew and loitering law violations | 1,889 | 1,374 | 76 | 224 | 215 | 100.0 | 72.7 | 4.0 | 11.9 | 11.4 |
| Runaways | 9,650 | 8,222 | 557 | 248 | 623 | 100.0 | 85.2 | 5.8 | 2.6 | 6.5 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 4.16

Arrests in rural counties

By offense charged, age group, and race, 1996--Continued

| Offense charged | Arrests under 18 | | | | | Percent ^a | | | | |
|--|------------------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-------|-------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Total | White | Black | American Indian or Alaskan Native | Asian or Pacific Islander | Total | White | Black | American Indian or Alaskan Native | Asian or Pacific Islander |
| Total | 104,709 | 8,683 | 11,059 | 3,974 | 2,843 | 100.0% | 82.9% | 10.6% | 3.8% | 2.7% |
| Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter | 100 | 55 | 39 | 4 | 2 | 100.0 | 55.0 | 39.0 | 4.0 | 2.0 |
| Forcible rape | 292 | 243 | 35 | 12 | 2 | 100.0 | 83.2 | 12.0 | 4.1 | 0.7 |
| Robbery | 480 | 221 | 227 | 12 | 20 | 100.0 | 46.0 | 47.3 | 2.5 | 4.2 |
| Aggravated assault | 2,397 | 1,681 | 587 | 101 | 28 | 100.0 | 70.1 | 24.5 | 4.2 | 1.2 |
| Burglary | 9,848 | 8,383 | 858 | 419 | 188 | 100.0 | 85.1 | 8.7 | 4.3 | 1.9 |
| Larceny-theft | 11,178 | 9,201 | 1,089 | 346 | 542 | 100.0 | 82.3 | 9.7 | 3.1 | 4.8 |
| Motor vehicle theft | 2,906 | 2,488 | 207 | 157 | 54 | 100.0 | 85.6 | 7.1 | 5.4 | 1.9 |
| Arson | 441 | 394 | 37 | 8 | 2 | 100.0 | 89.3 | 8.4 | 1.8 | 0.5 |
| Violent crime ^b | 3,269 | 2,200 | 888 | 129 | 52 | 100.0 | 67.3 | 27.2 | 3.9 | 1.6 |
| Property crime ^c | 24,373 | 20,466 | 2,191 | 930 | 786 | 100.0 | 84.0 | 9.0 | 3.8 | 3.2 |
| Total Crime Index ^d | 27,642 | 22,666 | 3,079 | 1,059 | 838 | 100.0 | 82.0 | 11.1 | 3.8 | 3.0 |
| Other assaults | 9,073 | 6,608 | 1,902 | 317 | 246 | 100.0 | 72.8 | 21.0 | 3.5 | 2.7 |
| Forgery and counterfeiting | 359 | 336 | 20 | 2 | 1 | 100.0 | 93.6 | 5.6 | 0.6 | 0.3 |
| Fraud | 743 | 591 | 142 | 5 | 5 | 100.0 | 79.5 | 19.1 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Embezzlement | 21 | 18 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 85.7 | 14.3 | X | X |
| Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing | 1,132 | 930 | 159 | 29 | 14 | 100.0 | 82.2 | 14.0 | 2.6 | 1.2 |
| Vandalism | 6,624 | 5,915 | 430 | 192 | 87 | 100.0 | 89.3 | 6.5 | 2.9 | 1.3 |
| Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc. | 1,378 | 1,028 | 250 | 88 | 12 | 100.0 | 74.6 | 18.1 | 6.4 | 0.9 |
| Prostitution and commercialized vice | 18 | 15 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 100.0 | 83.3 | 11.1 | 5.6 | X |
| Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution) | 1,125 | 933 | 142 | 43 | 7 | 100.0 | 82.9 | 12.6 | 3.8 | 0.6 |
| Drug abuse violations | 6,753 | 5,386 | 969 | 174 | 224 | 100.0 | 79.8 | 14.3 | 2.6 | 3.3 |
| Gambling | 57 | 51 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 100.0 | 89.5 | 7.0 | X | 3.5 |
| Offenses against family and children | 371 | 311 | 38 | 11 | 11 | 100.0 | 83.8 | 10.2 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| Driving under the influence | 2,281 | 2,036 | 103 | 74 | 68 | 100.0 | 89.3 | 4.5 | 3.2 | 3.0 |
| Liquor laws | 12,098 | 11,293 | 163 | 543 | 99 | 100.0 | 93.3 | 1.3 | 4.5 | 0.8 |
| Drunkenness | 734 | 652 | 26 | 55 | 1 | 100.0 | 88.8 | 3.5 | 7.5 | 0.1 |
| Disorderly conduct | 5,358 | 4,089 | 1,027 | 187 | 55 | 100.0 | 76.3 | 19.2 | 3.5 | 1.0 |
| Vagrancy | 109 | 95 | 11 | 3 | 0 | 100.0 | 87.2 | 10.1 | 2.8 | X |
| All other offenses (except traffic) | 17,254 | 14,255 | 1,948 | 716 | 335 | 100.0 | 82.6 | 11.3 | 4.1 | 1.9 |
| Suspicion | 40 | 29 | 8 | 3 | 0 | 100.0 | 72.5 | 20.0 | 7.5 | X |
| Curfew and loitering law violations | 1,889 | 1,374 | 76 | 224 | 215 | 100.0 | 72.7 | 4.0 | 11.9 | 11.4 |
| Runaways | 9,650 | 8,222 | 557 | 248 | 623 | 100.0 | 85.2 | 5.8 | 2.6 | 6.5 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 4.16

Arrests in rural counties

By offense charged, age group, and race, 1996--Continued

| Offense charged | Arrests 18 and older | | | | | Percent ^a | | | | |
|--|----------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-------|-------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Total | White | Black | American Indian or Alaskan Native | Asian or Pacific Islander | Total | White | Black | American Indian or Alaskan Native | Asian or Pacific Islander |
| Total | 763,235 | 597,181 | 132,912 | 21,928 | 11,214 | 100.0% | 78.2% | 17.4% | 2.9% | 1.5% |
| Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter | 997 | 604 | 359 | 28 | 6 | 100.0 | 60.6 | 36.0 | 2.8 | 0.6 |
| Forcible rape | 1,853 | 1,330 | 444 | 61 | 18 | 100.0 | 71.8 | 24.0 | 3.3 | 1.0 |
| Robbery | 1,902 | 897 | 916 | 48 | 41 | 100.0 | 47.2 | 48.2 | 2.5 | 2.2 |
| Aggravated assault | 21,574 | 14,970 | 5,646 | 826 | 132 | 100.0 | 69.4 | 26.2 | 3.8 | 0.6 |
| Burglary | 16,530 | 12,820 | 3,032 | 511 | 167 | 100.0 | 77.6 | 18.3 | 3.1 | 1.0 |
| Larceny-theft | 29,858 | 22,462 | 6,392 | 572 | 432 | 100.0 | 75.2 | 21.4 | 1.9 | 1.4 |
| Motor vehicle theft | 4,131 | 3,285 | 602 | 170 | 74 | 100.0 | 79.5 | 14.6 | 4.1 | 1.8 |
| Arson | 798 | 652 | 132 | 9 | 5 | 100.0 | 81.7 | 16.5 | 1.1 | 0.6 |
| Violent crime ^b | 26,326 | 17,801 | 7,365 | 963 | 197 | 100.0 | 67.6 | 28.0 | 3.7 | 0.7 |
| Property crime ^c | 51,317 | 39,219 | 10,158 | 1,262 | 678 | 100.0 | 76.4 | 19.8 | 2.5 | 1.3 |
| Total Crime Index ^d | 77,643 | 57,020 | 17,523 | 2,225 | 875 | 100.0 | 73.4 | 22.6 | 2.9 | 1.1 |
| Other assaults | 67,699 | 51,417 | 13,620 | 1,796 | 866 | 100.0 | 75.9 | 20.1 | 2.7 | 1.3 |
| Forgery and counterfeiting | 6,241 | 4,528 | 1,562 | 77 | 74 | 100.0 | 72.6 | 25.0 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| Fraud | 50,591 | 36,162 | 13,844 | 418 | 167 | 100.0 | 71.5 | 27.4 | 0.8 | 0.3 |
| Embezzlement | 743 | 620 | 91 | 6 | 26 | 100.0 | 83.4 | 12.2 | 0.8 | 3.5 |
| Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing | 4,925 | 3,630 | 1,138 | 120 | 37 | 100.0 | 73.7 | 23.1 | 2.4 | 0.8 |
| Vandalism | 10,133 | 8,222 | 1,469 | 349 | 93 | 100.0 | 81.1 | 14.5 | 3.4 | 0.9 |
| Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc. | 8,236 | 6,235 | 1,705 | 197 | 99 | 100.0 | 75.7 | 20.7 | 2.4 | 1.2 |
| Prostitution and commercialized vice | 202 | 155 | 43 | 0 | 4 | 100.0 | 76.7 | 21.3 | X | 2.0 |
| Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution) | 4,531 | 3,869 | 449 | 158 | 55 | 100.0 | 85.4 | 9.9 | 3.5 | 1.2 |
| Drug abuse violations | 61,874 | 48,083 | 12,252 | 1,022 | 517 | 100.0 | 77.7 | 19.8 | 1.7 | 0.8 |
| Gambling | 418 | 264 | 71 | 5 | 78 | 100.0 | 63.2 | 17.0 | 1.2 | 18.7 |
| Offenses against family and children | 11,186 | 8,359 | 2,425 | 324 | 78 | 100.0 | 74.7 | 21.7 | 2.9 | 0.7 |
| Driving under the influence | 170,953 | 140,950 | 19,282 | 5,533 | 5,188 | 100.0 | 82.4 | 11.3 | 3.2 | 3.0 |
| Liquor laws | 28,915 | 26,194 | 1,543 | 992 | 186 | 100.0 | 90.6 | 5.3 | 3.4 | 0.6 |
| Drunkenness | 32,095 | 27,846 | 2,866 | 1,327 | 56 | 100.0 | 86.8 | 8.9 | 4.1 | 0.2 |
| Disorderly conduct | 23,059 | 18,836 | 3,280 | 832 | 111 | 100.0 | 81.7 | 14.2 | 3.6 | 0.5 |
| Vagrancy | 362 | 274 | 80 | 5 | 3 | 100.0 | 75.7 | 22.1 | 1.4 | 0.8 |
| All other offenses (except traffic) | 203,194 | 154,335 | 39,620 | 6,541 | 2,698 | 100.0 | 76.0 | 19.5 | 3.2 | 1.3 |
| Suspicion | 235 | 182 | 49 | 1 | 3 | 100.0 | 77.4 | 20.9 | 0.4 | 1.3 |
| Curfew and loitering law violations | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Runaways | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |

Note: See Notes, tables 4.1 and 4.15. For definitions of offenses and rural counties, see Appendix 3.

^cProperty crimes are offenses of burglary, larceny-theft, motor vehicle theft, and arson.

^dIncludes arson.

^aBecause of rounding, percents may not add to total.

^bViolent crimes are offenses of murder and nonnegligent manslaughter, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States, 1996* (Washington, DC: USGPO, 1997), pp. 259-261.

Table 4.17

Arrest rates (per 100,000 inhabitants) for violent crimes

By offense charged and region, 1971-96

(Rate per 100,000 inhabitants)

| | Offense charged and region | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------------|---------|-------|------|---------------|---------|-------|------|-----------|---------|-------|------|--------------------|---------|-------|-------|
| | Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter | | | | Forcible rape | | | | Robbery | | | | Aggravated assault | | | |
| | Northeast | Midwest | South | West | Northeast | Midwest | South | West | Northeast | Midwest | South | West | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| 1971 | 7.1 | 8.8 | 12.7 | 8.6 | 8.5 | 9.6 | 12.2 | 13.1 | 83.4 | 55.3 | 54.4 | 73.0 | 81.2 | 59.0 | 119.5 | 111.3 |
| 1972 | 6.8 | 7.8 | 13.3 | 10.1 | 10.0 | 10.1 | 13.7 | 16.4 | 82.2 | 54.0 | 58.6 | 84.7 | 83.7 | 63.1 | 125.0 | 134.4 |
| 1973 | 7.9 | 7.0 | 12.8 | 9.1 | 12.1 | 9.4 | 13.5 | 15.5 | 84.8 | 41.3 | 59.3 | 85.9 | 96.5 | 58.8 | 120.2 | 134.7 |
| 1974 | 6.5 | 10.2 | 14.3 | 11.1 | 12.3 | 11.1 | 15.2 | 15.8 | 87.2 | 69.0 | 75.5 | 96.9 | 108.6 | 74.7 | 134.1 | 164.7 |
| 1975 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 13.1 | 9.2 | 11.9 | 9.2 | 14.0 | 14.4 | 91.2 | 53.2 | 69.3 | 81.8 | 109.1 | 64.1 | 139.2 | 145.2 |
| 1976 | 6.3 | 6.4 | 11.7 | 4.5 | 12.0 | 9.8 | 13.7 | 13.8 | 84.6 | 44.6 | 56.9 | 67.7 | 106.3 | 62.5 | 135.6 | 136.9 |
| 1977 | 5.9 | 7.8 | 11.7 | 9.5 | 13.2 | 11.6 | 14.5 | 14.8 | 83.7 | 52.3 | 53.2 | 76.8 | 117.3 | 59.5 | 137.1 | 154.7 |
| 1978 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 11.5 | 9.2 | 15.1 | 10.9 | 14.2 | 14.8 | 110.7 | 46.7 | 52.5 | 75.3 | 149.2 | 57.9 | 144.7 | 152.1 |
| 1979 | 5.6 | 9.1 | 11.9 | 10.3 | 12.8 | 11.9 | 15.2 | 17.8 | 79.4 | 46.6 | 56.6 | 82.8 | 114.3 | 67.7 | 151.9 | 174.4 |
| 1980 | 6.3 | 7.5 | 11.1 | 10.4 | 12.9 | 12.1 | 14.8 | 17.1 | 91.9 | 48.1 | 54.4 | 85.1 | 118.1 | 64.5 | 147.0 | 170.5 |
| 1981 | 6.3 | 7.5 | 11.3 | 12.6 | 13.1 | 12.4 | 14.6 | 16.1 | 98.6 | 48.7 | 55.7 | 84.2 | 115.2 | 69.7 | 148.5 | 163.5 |
| 1982 | 7.1 | 10.0 | 11.1 | 10.8 | 13.5 | 15.2 | 15.6 | 16.0 | 102.0 | 63.1 | 55.3 | 83.9 | 129.6 | 82.5 | 158.7 | 161.3 |
| 1983 | 6.6 | 8.0 | 10.4 | 10.2 | 14.3 | 14.6 | 15.4 | 15.7 | 101.7 | 49.5 | 54.7 | 70.4 | 127.7 | 77.8 | 155.1 | 148.5 |
| 1984 | 6.1 | 5.8 | 9.5 | 8.0 | 16.1 | 15.1 | 16.3 | 15.2 | 103.4 | 37.9 | 48.9 | 56.8 | 139.4 | 84.9 | 141.4 | 143.5 |
| 1985 | 6.1 | 5.7 | 9.3 | 9.0 | 15.3 | 15.6 | 16.3 | 15.4 | 96.2 | 34.8 | 47.8 | 68.1 | 136.1 | 85.5 | 143.7 | 145.8 |
| 1986 | 6.3 | 6.5 | 9.4 | 9.2 | 15.4 | 14.9 | 16.3 | 15.7 | 105.0 | 34.5 | 51.7 | 69.2 | 154.1 | 93.2 | 151.3 | 191.3 |
| 1987 | 6.5 | 9.1 | 8.5 | 8.6 | 15.0 | 16.4 | 15.2 | 15.2 | 103.1 | 42.2 | 47.5 | 63.6 | 161.1 | 94.6 | 140.8 | 207.2 |
| 1988 | 6.6 | 9.7 | 9.1 | 8.7 | 13.9 | 15.3 | 15.5 | 15.3 | 99.7 | 40.3 | 44.1 | 64.1 | 171.5 | 115.1 | 138.9 | 226.7 |
| 1989 | 6.9 | 10.2 | 9.5 | 9.0 | 14.4 | 16.2 | 15.2 | 15.2 | 116.4 | 45.9 | 47.7 | 68.9 | 182.2 | 131.0 | 152.3 | 252.6 |
| 1990 | 6.8 | 8.9 | 11.1 | 9.8 | 13.8 | 15.7 | 17.3 | 16.2 | 117.8 | 41.2 | 57.8 | 77.9 | 182.7 | 131.1 | 186.9 | 272.6 |
| 1991 | 7.7 | 10.2 | 11.3 | 9.4 | 14.5 | 17.2 | 16.7 | 15.3 | 120.7 | 45.5 | 57.2 | 77.2 | 188.3 | 128.6 | 183.4 | 265.0 |
| 1992 | 6.8 | 9.5 | 10.4 | 8.8 | 14.6 | 17.0 | 16.4 | 14.3 | 114.1 | 45.3 | 60.4 | 75.6 | 186.9 | 129.5 | 210.0 | 267.7 |
| 1993 | 7.0 | 9.7 | 11.3 | 8.5 | 13.8 | 16.7 | 16.3 | 13.3 | 115.9 | 44.8 | 62.1 | 71.8 | 190.8 | 131.4 | 213.0 | 270.3 |
| 1994 | 6.6 | 10.0 | 10.2 | 8.2 | 12.7 | 17.3 | 15.5 | 12.0 | 110.5 | 48.2 | 59.9 | 69.9 | 186.2 | 147.5 | 222.5 | 282.2 |
| 1995 | 6.9 | 9.4 | 9.4 | 7.7 | 13.0 | 15.7 | 14.6 | 10.7 | 126.6 | 45.0 | 57.6 | 67.7 | 212.7 | 151.1 | 217.0 | 288.2 |
| 1996 | 5.6 | 9.3 | 8.6 | 6.9 | 11.8 | 15.6 | 13.5 | 10.8 | 100.7 | 49.2 | 49.3 | 63.7 | 177.1 | 166.1 | 187.7 | 270.6 |

Note: See Notes, tables 4.1 and 4.2. For a list of States in regions and definitions of offenses, see Appendix 3.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States*, 1971, p. 35; 1972, p. 35; 1973, p. 34; 1974, p. 45; 1975, p. 41; 1976, p. 172; 1977, p. 171; 1978, p. 185; 1979, p. 187; 1980, p. 190; 1981, p. 161; 1982, p. 166; 1983, p. 169; 1984, p. 162; 1985, p. 165; 1986, p. 165; 1987, p. 165; 1988, p. 169; 1989, p. 173; 1990, p. 175; 1991, p. 214; 1992, p. 218; 1993, p. 218; 1994, p. 218; 1995, p. 209; 1996, p. 215 (Washington, DC: USGPO). Table adapted by SOURCEBOOK staff.

Table 4.18

Arrest rates (per 100,000 inhabitants) for property crimes

By offense charged and region, 1971-96

(Rate per 100,000 inhabitants)

| | Offense charged and region | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|----------------------------|---------|-------|-------|---------------|---------|-------|-------|---------------------|---------|-------|-------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| | Burglary | | | | Larceny-theft | | | | Motor vehicle theft | | | | Arson | | | |
| | Northeast | Midwest | South | West | Northeast | Midwest | South | West | Northeast | Midwest | South | West | Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| 1971 | 173.7 | 170.7 | 204.8 | 295.2 | 302.1 | 455.8 | 445.2 | 572.1 | 72.1 | 69.5 | 67.5 | 151.2 | X | X | X | X |
| 1972 | 164.0 | 157.9 | 200.3 | 306.7 | 281.8 | 447.2 | 431.0 | 593.5 | 66.6 | 61.2 | 62.3 | 137.4 | X | X | X | X |
| 1973 | 189.6 | 154.3 | 193.9 | 314.2 | 280.8 | 424.6 | 425.7 | 572.6 | 77.1 | 58.9 | 60.6 | 126.0 | X | X | X | X |
| 1974 | 207.9 | 213.5 | 269.5 | 361.5 | 398.0 | 586.0 | 542.5 | 680.9 | 67.3 | 62.3 | 66.7 | 139.9 | X | X | X | X |
| 1975 | 222.0 | 186.5 | 271.0 | 344.3 | 393.7 | 528.8 | 571.7 | 658.1 | 63.1 | 49.9 | 56.8 | 112.2 | X | X | X | X |
| 1976 | 232.9 | 170.2 | 241.5 | 307.2 | 423.8 | 491.9 | 550.4 | 692.3 | 65.9 | 46.4 | 51.1 | 115.0 | X | X | X | X |
| 1977 | 243.6 | 178.8 | 233.8 | 320.8 | 452.0 | 507.9 | 521.3 | 658.1 | 66.4 | 57.7 | 53.6 | 125.4 | X | X | X | X |
| 1978 | 259.6 | 166.7 | 231.5 | 304.5 | 475.7 | 485.9 | 515.9 | 646.2 | 77.9 | 55.4 | 57.5 | 124.0 | X | X | X | X |
| 1979 | 221.0 | 163.2 | 237.9 | 315.8 | 447.4 | 499.5 | 537.9 | 697.5 | 60.6 | 52.2 | 58.1 | 129.2 | 9.9 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 11.2 |
| 1980 | 226.1 | 167.2 | 239.0 | 303.5 | 463.5 | 535.1 | 516.3 | 674.8 | 60.1 | 46.0 | 50.2 | 107.4 | 9.8 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 9.8 |
| 1981 | 213.4 | 172.5 | 235.0 | 305.9 | 474.2 | 558.2 | 541.7 | 685.9 | 55.2 | 42.8 | 47.8 | 93.9 | 9.2 | 8.6 | 8.5 | 10.5 |
| 1982 | 199.5 | 188.8 | 234.5 | 304.9 | 492.4 | 661.6 | 590.4 | 735.4 | 57.8 | 49.4 | 47.6 | 83.7 | 9.0 | 11.5 | 7.5 | 9.9 |
| 1983 | 177.9 | 166.2 | 209.7 | 275.9 | 475.8 | 593.9 | 566.4 | 703.1 | 49.5 | 41.7 | 46.0 | 78.1 | 8.5 | 9.1 | 7.8 | 9.3 |
| 1984 | 159.6 | 139.3 | 194.3 | 247.9 | 466.2 | 545.8 | 549.9 | 692.6 | 50.0 | 38.3 | 49.5 | 71.2 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.1 | 10.2 |
| 1985 | 156.7 | 133.0 | 197.6 | 258.7 | 477.9 | 549.5 | 572.2 | 723.5 | 47.7 | 38.4 | 53.0 | 90.9 | 8.8 | 7.9 | 7.2 | 9.9 |
| 1986 | 151.1 | 129.6 | 206.7 | 253.9 | 478.5 | 563.4 | 590.7 | 738.4 | 54.8 | 43.4 | 60.0 | 101.7 | 8.0 | 7.7 | 7.1 | 8.8 |
| 1987 | 151.7 | 136.5 | 204.9 | 235.8 | 514.9 | 622.7 | 602.1 | 739.2 | 67.3 | 50.3 | 66.3 | 109.2 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 6.4 | 8.6 |
| 1988 | 145.2 | 131.3 | 182.7 | 234.9 | 511.6 | 625.8 | 579.3 | 730.6 | 77.1 | 60.6 | 64.7 | 124.4 | 7.6 | 8.2 | 6.9 | 8.2 |
| 1989 | 153.6 | 135.5 | 181.9 | 239.8 | 527.1 | 650.2 | 599.4 | 729.0 | 90.7 | 73.1 | 73.1 | 134.2 | 7.2 | 7.6 | 6.7 | 7.9 |
| 1990 | 145.1 | 121.4 | 192.9 | 229.0 | 533.3 | 626.9 | 647.0 | 729.0 | 79.7 | 56.3 | 81.0 | 128.5 | 7.2 | 8.0 | 7.4 | 8.4 |
| 1991 | 142.0 | 127.8 | 182.7 | 223.9 | 536.0 | 660.4 | 650.0 | 693.8 | 78.6 | 56.0 | 78.2 | 122.4 | 7.1 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 8.3 |
| 1992 | 137.0 | 122.4 | 174.8 | 222.2 | 499.8 | 610.1 | 607.5 | 686.6 | 69.6 | 52.7 | 72.7 | 122.5 | 7.1 | 8.6 | 6.8 | 8.7 |
| 1993 | 126.2 | 110.4 | 168.7 | 206.4 | 466.4 | 577.7 | 598.2 | 666.1 | 65.7 | 57.0 | 71.7 | 118.1 | 6.8 | 8.0 | 7.1 | 8.5 |
| 1994 | 120.0 | 113.9 | 165.5 | 194.0 | 468.7 | 593.9 | 635.0 | 643.4 | 61.3 | 64.4 | 74.8 | 114.6 | 6.9 | 9.5 | 7.1 | 9.5 |
| 1995 | 125.5 | 108.5 | 156.2 | 180.7 | 509.7 | 586.1 | 610.1 | 627.6 | 58.5 | 67.2 | 67.9 | 105.9 | 6.7 | 9.3 | 6.4 | 9.1 |
| 1996 | 108.6 | 111.4 | 147.2 | 172.9 | 438.1 | 638.4 | 612.6 | 600.2 | 50.2 | 83.1 | 57.2 | 88.9 | 5.8 | 8.5 | 6.7 | 8.1 |

Note: See Notes, tables 4.1 and 4.2. Arson was designated an Index property crime in October 1978. Data collection began in 1979. For a list of States in regions and definitions of offenses, see Appendix 3.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States, 1971*, p. 35; *1972*, p. 35; *1973*, p. 34; *1974*, p. 45; *1975*, p. 41; *1976*, p. 172; *1977*, p. 171; *1978*, p. 185; *1979*, p. 187; *1980*, p. 190; *1981*, p. 161; *1982*, p. 166; *1983*, p. 169; *1984*, p. 162; *1985*, p. 165; *1986*, p. 165; *1987*, p. 165; *1988*, p. 169; *1989*, p. 173; *1990*, p. 175; *1991*, p. 214; *1992*, p. 218; *1993*, p. 218; *1994*, p. 218; *1995*, p. 209; *1996*, p. 215 (Washington, DC: USGPO). Table adapted by SOURCEBOOK staff.

Table 4.19

Offenses known to police and percent cleared by arrest^a

By offense and population group, 1996

(1996 estimated population)

| Population group | Total Crime Index | Violent crime ^b | Property crime ^c | Murder and non-negligent manslaughter | Forcible rape | Robbery | Aggravated assault | Burglary | Larceny-theft | Motor vehicle theft |
|--|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|---------------------|
| Total all agencies | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11,015 agencies; population 206,926,000: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Offenses known | 10,419,304 | 1,293,408 | 9,125,896 | 15,487 | 73,349 | 429,368 | 775,204 | 1,910,140 | 6,083,637 | 1,132,119 |
| Percent cleared by arrest | 21.8% | 47.4 | 18.1 | 66.9 | 51.9 | 26.9 | 58.0 | 13.8 | 20.3 | 14.0 |
| Total cities | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7,809 cities; population 141,427,000: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Offenses known | 8,462,172 | 1,085,069 | 7,377,103 | 12,466 | 56,489 | 389,065 | 627,049 | 1,452,130 | 4,969,366 | 955,607 |
| Percent cleared by arrest | 21.8% | 45.9 | 18.3 | 65.7 | 51.5 | 26.6 | 57.0 | 13.3 | 20.7 | 13.1 |
| Group I | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 cities, 250,000 and over; population 41,176,000: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Offenses known | 3,254,008 | 564,144 | 2,689,864 | 7,374 | 23,383 | 241,680 | 291,707 | 548,157 | 1,635,030 | 506,677 |
| Percent cleared by arrest | 19.0% | 40.9 | 14.4 | 60.5 | 52.7 | 24.3 | 53.3 | 11.4 | 16.7 | 10.1 |
| 9 cities, 1,000,000 and over; population 19,531,000: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Offenses known | 1,337,532 | 272,260 | 1,065,272 | 3,397 | 8,825 | 123,351 | 136,687 | 220,044 | 608,411 | 236,817 |
| Percent cleared by arrest | 19.1% | 41.3 | 13.4 | 63.1 | 52.9 | 25.2 | 54.6 | 11.3 | 16.1 | 8.4 |
| 15 cities, 500,000 to 999,999; population 9,739,000: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Offenses known | 832,187 | 126,364 | 705,823 | 1,765 | 5,949 | 54,645 | 64,005 | 137,249 | 451,081 | 117,493 |
| Percent cleared by arrest | 18.5% | 39.3 | 14.7 | 54.7 | 53.6 | 22.3 | 52.1 | 12.3 | 16.3 | 11.4 |
| 32 cities, 250,000 to 499,999; population 11,907,000: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Offenses known | 1,084,289 | 165,520 | 918,769 | 2,212 | 8,609 | 63,684 | 91,015 | 190,864 | 575,538 | 152,367 |
| Percent cleared by arrest | 19.3% | 41.5 | 15.3 | 61.0 | 51.9 | 24.2 | 52.1 | 11.0 | 17.8 | 11.7 |
| Group II | | | | | | | | | | |
| 129 cities, 100,000 to 249,999; population 18,777,000: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Offenses known | 1,283,412 | 155,554 | 1,127,858 | 1,846 | 8,690 | 54,238 | 90,780 | 235,696 | 748,970 | 143,192 |
| Percent cleared by arrest | 21.4% | 47.9 | 17.7 | 73.3 | 52.8 | 28.8 | 58.3 | 13.5 | 19.9 | 13.1 |
| Group III | | | | | | | | | | |
| 311 cities, 50,000 to 99,999; population 21,128,000: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Offenses known | 1,149,289 | 129,898 | 1,019,391 | 1,239 | 8,032 | 40,462 | 80,165 | 204,791 | 694,798 | 119,802 |
| Percent cleared by arrest | 22.5% | 47.3 | 19.3 | 67.6 | 47.5 | 28.1 | 56.7 | 12.8 | 22.3 | 12.7 |
| Group IV | | | | | | | | | | |
| 569 cities, 25,000 to 49,999; population 19,668,000: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Offenses known | 960,026 | 88,953 | 871,073 | 761 | 6,146 | 24,470 | 57,576 | 166,333 | 628,200 | 76,540 |
| Percent cleared by arrest | 23.6% | 52.4 | 20.6 | 74.1 | 48.6 | 31.6 | 61.4 | 13.9 | 23.0 | 15.7 |
| Group V | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1,411 cities, 10,000 to 24,999; population 22,199,000: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Offenses known | 990,278 | 83,232 | 907,046 | 699 | 5,968 | 18,589 | 57,976 | 164,159 | 676,287 | 66,600 |
| Percent cleared by arrest | 26.6% | 55.2 | 23.9 | 78.4 | 51.3 | 35.1 | 61.8 | 16.2 | 25.9 | 22.9 |
| Group VI | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5,333 cities under 10,000; population 18,479,000: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Offenses known | 825,159 | 63,288 | 761,871 | 547 | 4,270 | 9,626 | 48,845 | 132,994 | 586,081 | 42,796 |
| Percent cleared by arrest | 25.0% | 61.7 | 21.9 | 79.0 | 55.0 | 36.8 | 66.9 | 16.9 | 22.5 | 29.0 |
| Suburban counties | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1,086 agencies; population 43,197,000: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Offenses known | 1,470,828 | 156,873 | 1,313,955 | 1,979 | 11,547 | 36,478 | 106,869 | 311,769 | 855,714 | 146,472 |
| Percent cleared by arrest | 20.8% | 52.8 | 16.9 | 67.3 | 53.1 | 28.3 | 60.8 | 14.2 | 18.1 | 16.3 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 4.19

Offenses known to police and percent cleared by arrest^a

By offense and population group, 1996-Continued

| Population group | Total Crime Index | Violent crime ^b | Property crime ^c | Murder and non-negligent manslaughter | Forcible rape | Robbery | Aggravated assault | Burglary | Larceny-theft | Motor vehicle theft |
|--|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------|----------|---------------|---------------------|
| Rural counties | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2,120 agencies; population 22,301,000: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Offenses known | 486,304 | 51,466 | 434,838 | 1,042 | 5,313 | 3,825 | 41,286 | 146,241 | 258,557 | 30,040 |
| Percent cleared by arrest | 24.3% | 62.3 | 19.8 | 79.3 | 52.6 | 42.1 | 65.0 | 17.7 | 19.6 | 31.7 |
| Suburban areas^d | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5,423 agencies; population 83,739,000: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Offenses known | 3,134,847 | 290,285 | 2,844,562 | 3,033 | 20,481 | 70,246 | 196,525 | 579,895 | 1,986,075 | 278,592 |
| Percent cleared by arrest | 22.3% | 53.7 | 19.1 | 69.7 | 52.7 | 30.2 | 61.9 | 14.5 | 20.7 | 17.1 |

Note: See Note, table 4.1. "An offense is 'cleared by arrest' or solved for crime reporting purposes when at least one person is: (1) arrested; (2) charged with the commission of the offense; and (3) turned over to the court for prosecution. The prosecution can follow arrest, court summons, or police notice." An offense is also counted as cleared by arrest if any of the following "exceptional" conditions pertain: (1) suicide of the offender; (2) double murder; (3) deathbed confession; (4) offender killed by police or citizen; (5) confession by offender already in custody or serving a sentence; (6) an offender prosecuted in another jurisdiction for a different offense and that jurisdiction does not release offender to first jurisdiction; (7) extradition denied; (8) victim refuses to cooperate in prosecution; (9) warrant is outstanding for felon but before arrest the offender dies of natural causes or as a result of an accident, or is killed in the commission of another offense; or, (10) handling of a juvenile offender either orally or by written notice to parents in instances involving minor offenses where no referral to juvenile court is made as a matter of publicly accepted police policy. (U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Uniform Crime Reporting Handbook* (Washington, DC: USGPO, 1984), pp. 41, 42.) It should be noted that the arrest of one person can clear several crimes or several persons may be arrested to clear one crime.

Arson was designated an Index property crime in October 1978. Due to the incompleteness of arson reporting by police for offenses known, arson data are not included in this table. Forcible rape figures furnished by the State-level Uniform Crime Reporting (UCR) Program administered by the Illinois Department of State Police were not in accordance with national UCR guidelines and were excluded by the Source from the forcible rape, violent

crime, and Total Crime Index categories. This table presents data from all law enforcement agencies submitting complete reports for at least 6 months in 1996 (Source, p. 392). Complete data for 1996 were not available for Illinois, Kansas, Kentucky, and Montana; therefore, their crime counts were estimated by the Source. An aggregate Florida State total was supplied by the Florida Department of Law Enforcement. Population figures represent U.S. Bureau of the Census July 1, 1996 estimates. For definitions of offenses, city and suburban areas, and rural counties, see Appendix 3.

^aIncludes offenses cleared by exceptional means.

^bViolent crimes are offenses of murder and nonnegligent manslaughter, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.

^cProperty crimes are offenses of burglary, larceny-theft, and motor vehicle theft. Data are not included for the property crime of arson.

^dIncludes suburban city and county law enforcement agencies within metropolitan areas. Excludes central cities. Suburban cities and counties also are included in other groups.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States, 1996* (Washington, DC: USGPO, 1997), pp. 205, 206. Table adapted by SOURCEBOOK staff.

Table 4.20

Offenses known to police and percent cleared by arrest

By type of offense, United States, 1980-96

| | Total Crime Index | | Violent crime ^a | | Property crime ^b | |
|------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Offenses known to police | Percent cleared by arrest | Offenses known to police | Percent cleared by arrest | Offenses known to police | Percent cleared by arrest |
| 1980 | 12,483,038 | 19.2% | 1,242,511 | 43.6% | 11,240,527 | 16.5% |
| 1981 | 12,715,894 | 19.5 | 1,275,135 | 42.9 | 11,440,759 | 16.9 |
| 1982 | 11,932,744 | 20.1 | 1,195,533 | 45.4 | 10,737,211 | 17.3 |
| 1983 | 11,403,141 | 20.6 | 1,166,888 | 46.5 | 10,236,253 | 17.7 |
| 1984 | 11,121,418 | 21.0 | 1,172,616 | 47.4 | 9,948,802 | 17.9 |
| 1985 | 11,762,540 | 20.9 | 1,240,134 | 47.6 | 10,522,406 | 17.8 |
| 1986 | 12,734,405 | 20.7 | 1,445,965 | 46.3 | 11,288,440 | 17.5 |
| 1987 | 12,502,268 | 20.9 | 1,354,012 | 47.4 | 11,148,256 | 17.7 |
| 1988 | 12,059,648 | 20.7 | 1,355,693 | 45.7 | 10,703,955 | 17.5 |
| 1989 | 12,124,462 | 21.1 | 1,364,705 | 45.8 | 10,759,757 | 18.0 |
| 1990 | 13,468,228 | 21.6 | 1,700,303 | 45.6 | 11,767,925 | 18.1 |
| 1991 | 13,334,099 | 21.2 | 1,682,487 | 44.7 | 11,651,612 | 17.8 |
| 1992 | 13,644,294 | 21.4 | 1,854,630 | 44.6 | 11,789,664 | 17.7 |
| 1993 | 12,863,631 | 21.1 | 1,772,279 | 44.2 | 11,091,352 | 17.4 |
| 1994 | 12,586,227 | 21.4 | 1,720,302 | 45.3 | 10,865,925 | 17.7 |
| 1995 | 11,859,129 | 21.2 | 1,531,703 | 45.4 | 10,327,426 | 17.6 |
| 1996 | 10,419,304 | 21.8 | 1,293,408 | 47.4 | 9,125,896 | 18.1 |

Note: See Notes, tables 4.1, 4.2, and 4.19. This table presents data from all law enforcement agencies submitting complete reports for 12 months or fewer in 1980 and at least 6 months in 1981-96. For definitions of offenses, see Appendix 3.

^aViolent crimes are offenses of murder and nonnegligent manslaughter, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.

^bProperty crimes are offenses of burglary, larceny-theft, and motor vehicle theft. Data are not included for the property crime of arson.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States, 1980*, p. 182; *1981*, p. 153; *1982*, p. 158; *1983*, p. 161; *1984*, p. 154; *1985*, p. 156; *1986*, p. 156; *1987*, p. 155; *1988*, p. 159; *1989*, p. 163; *1990*, p. 165; *1991*, p. 204; *1992*, p. 208; *1993*, p. 208; *1994*, p. 208; *1995*, p. 199; *1996*, p. 205 (Washington, DC: USGPO). Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

Table 4.21

Percent of offenses known to police that were cleared by arrest

By extent of urbanization and type of offense, 1972-96

| | Cities | | | Suburban ^a | | | Rural | | |
|------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | Total Crime Index | Violent crime ^b | Property crime ^c | Total Crime Index | Violent crime ^b | Property crime ^c | Total Crime Index | Violent crime ^b | Property crime ^c |
| 1972 | 20.6% | 48.8% | 16.1% | 17.2% | 50.3% | 14.0% | 25.2% | 70.2% | 20.1% |
| 1973 | 21.2 | 45.2 | 18.3 | 19.2 | 51.2 | 17.0 | 23.5 | 69.5 | 19.3 |
| 1974 | 21.3 | 45.2 | 18.5 | 19.5 | 50.0 | 17.3 | 24.0 | 69.7 | 19.7 |
| 1975 | 21.0 | 44.7 | 18.5 | 19.7 | 50.0 | 17.6 | 23.6 | 70.1 | 19.4 |
| 1976 | 20.5 | 45.5 | 18.0 | 19.1 | 51.3 | 16.9 | 22.7 | 69.5 | 18.7 |
| 1977 | 21.0 | 45.8 | 18.3 | 19.3 | 50.9 | 16.9 | 23.1 | 69.2 | 18.8 |
| 1978 | 20.8 | 45.5 | 18.1 | 19.4 | 49.9 | 17.0 | 22.7 | 67.9 | 18.4 |
| 1979 | 19.8 | 43.7 | 17.1 | 19.0 | 49.3 | 16.6 | 22.8 | 67.0 | 18.8 |
| 1980 | 19.2 | 41.7 | 16.6 | 18.6 | 48.4 | 16.2 | 20.5 | 64.9 | 16.7 |
| 1981 | 19.5 | 40.9 | 17.0 | 19.4 | 48.7 | 17.0 | 20.7 | 63.8 | 17.0 |
| 1982 | 20.0 | 43.5 | 17.3 | 20.4 | 50.9 | 17.8 | 22.1 | 66.4 | 18.1 |
| 1983 | 20.5 | 44.5 | 17.7 | 21.1 | 52.3 | 18.4 | 22.1 | 66.9 | 18.0 |
| 1984 | 21.0 | 45.5 | 18.0 | 21.7 | 53.8 | 18.8 | 22.3 | 65.7 | 18.1 |
| 1985 | 20.9 | 45.7 | 17.9 | 21.1 | 53.2 | 18.2 | 22.9 | 67.0 | 18.4 |
| 1986 | 20.7 | 44.6 | 17.5 | 21.1 | 51.7 | 18.3 | 22.0 | 63.9 | 17.7 |
| 1987 | 21.0 | 46.0 | 17.9 | 21.2 | 51.3 | 18.4 | 21.6 | 61.8 | 17.6 |
| 1988 | 20.7 | 44.2 | 17.7 | 21.2 | 51.7 | 18.4 | 21.9 | 63.5 | 17.8 |
| 1989 | 21.3 | 44.4 | 18.2 | 21.4 | 51.3 | 18.7 | 22.2 | 61.7 | 18.2 |
| 1990 | 21.7 | 43.9 | 18.3 | 21.8 | 51.7 | 18.7 | 22.3 | 61.3 | 18.1 |
| 1991 | 21.3 | 42.9 | 18.1 | 21.7 | 51.2 | 18.6 | 22.9 | 63.0 | 18.6 |
| 1992 | 21.5 | 43.1 | 18.0 | 21.9 | 51.1 | 18.6 | 23.0 | 60.7 | 18.4 |
| 1993 | 21.2 | 42.5 | 17.6 | 21.7 | 51.0 | 18.3 | 22.9 | 60.7 | 18.3 |
| 1994 | 21.5 | 43.5 | 17.8 | 22.0 | 52.5 | 18.5 | 23.6 | 60.9 | 18.7 |
| 1995 | 21.1 | 43.5 | 17.7 | 22.1 | 52.7 | 18.6 | 23.2 | 60.9 | 18.6 |
| 1996 | 21.8 | 45.9 | 18.3 | 22.3 | 53.7 | 19.1 | 24.3 | 62.3 | 19.8 |

Note: See Notes, tables 4.1, 4.2, and 4.19. For definitions of offenses, city and suburban areas, and rural counties, see Appendix 3.

^aIncludes suburban city and county law enforcement agencies within metropolitan areas. Excludes central cities. Suburban cities and counties also are included in other groups.

^bViolent crimes are offenses of murder and nonnegligent manslaughter, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.

^cProperty crimes are offenses of burglary, larceny-theft, and motor vehicle theft. Data are not included for the property crime of arson.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States, 1972*, pp. 107, 108; *1973*, pp. 109, 110; *1974*, pp. 166, 167; *1975*, pp. 166, 167; *1976*, pp. 162, 163; *1977*, pp. 162, 163; *1978*, pp. 177, 178; *1979*, pp. 179, 180; *1980*, pp. 182, 183; *1981*, pp. 153, 154; *1982*, pp. 158, 159; *1983*, pp. 161, 162; *1984*, pp. 154, 155; *1985*, pp. 156, 157; *1986*, pp. 156, 157; *1987*, pp. 155, 156; *1988*, pp. 159, 160; *1989*, pp. 163, 164; *1990*, pp. 165, 166; *1991*, pp. 204, 205; *1992*, pp. 208, 209; *1993*, pp. 208, 209; *1994*, pp. 208, 209; *1995*, pp. 199, 200; *1996*, pp. 205, 206 (Washington, DC: USGPO). Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

Table 4.22

Number of offenses known to police that were cleared by arrest and percent of clearances from arrest of persons under 18 years of age^a

By offense and population group, 1996

(1996 estimated population)

| Population group | Total Crime Index | Violent crime ^b | Property crime ^c | Murder and non-negligent manslaughter | Forcible rape | Robbery | Aggravated assault | Burglary | Larceny-theft | Motor vehicle theft |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------|----------|---------------|---------------------|
| Total all agencies | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10,921 agencies; | | | | | | | | | | |
| population 196,293,000: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total clearances | 2,164,758 | 567,577 | 1,597,181 | 9,540 | 36,246 | 99,900 | 421,891 | 251,354 | 1,194,284 | 151,543 |
| Percent under 18 | 20.6% | 12.8 | 23.4 | 8.1 | 11.7 | 18.2 | 11.7 | 20.6 | 24.1 | 22.2 |
| Total cities | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7,755 cities; | | | | | | | | | | |
| population 132,250,000: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total clearances | 1,749,610 | 454,488 | 1,295,122 | 7,427 | 27,486 | 88,064 | 331,511 | 182,893 | 993,519 | 118,710 |
| Percent under 18 | 21.1% | 13.1 | 24.0 | 8.7 | 11.5 | 18.5 | 11.9 | 20.2 | 24.8 | 22.9 |
| Group I | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 cities, 250,000 and over; | | | | | | | | | | |
| population 33,293,000: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total clearances | 538,287 | 188,197 | 350,090 | 3,731 | 11,056 | 43,502 | 129,908 | 54,547 | 248,935 | 46,608 |
| Percent under 18 | 17.2% | 11.8 | 20.2 | 8.6 | 10.4 | 17.7 | 10.1 | 16.1 | 20.2 | 24.8 |
| 8 cities, 1,000,000 and over; | | | | | | | | | | |
| population 12,191,000: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total clearances | 180,153 | 72,664 | 107,489 | 1,511 | 3,467 | 16,413 | 51,273 | 17,285 | 74,423 | 15,781 |
| Percent under 18 | 15.9% | 10.0 | 19.9 | 7.1 | 7.8 | 17.9 | 7.8 | 14.5 | 20.8 | 21.7 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 4.22

Number of offenses known to police that were cleared by arrest and percent of clearances from arrest of persons under 18 years of age^a

By offense and population group, 1996--Continued

| Population group | Total Crime Index | Violent crime ^b | Property crime ^c | Murder and non-negligent manslaughter | Forcible rape | Robbery | Aggravated assault | Burglary | Larceny-theft | Motor vehicle theft |
|--|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------|----------|---------------|---------------------|
| 14 cities, 500,000 to 999,999; population 9,196,000: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total clearances | 148,508 | 46,912 | 101,596 | 870 | 3,125 | 11,696 | 31,221 | 16,349 | 72,195 | 13,052 |
| Percent under 18 | 15.7% | 13.0 | 17.0 | 9.3 | 14.8 | 17.7 | 11.1 | 15.0 | 16.3 | 23.6 |
| 32 cities, 250,000 to 499,999; population 11,907,000: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total clearances | 209,626 | 68,621 | 141,005 | 1,350 | 4,464 | 15,393 | 47,414 | 20,913 | 102,317 | 17,775 |
| Percent under 18 | 19.4% | 12.9 | 22.6 | 9.8 | 9.4 | 17.4 | 11.9 | 18.4 | 22.4 | 28.5 |
| Group II | | | | | | | | | | |
| 127 cities, 100,000 to 249,999; population 18,474,000: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total clearances | 271,132 | 75,574 | 195,558 | 1,335 | 4,347 | 15,739 | 54,153 | 31,312 | 145,912 | 18,334 |
| Percent under 18 | 18.9% | 12.0 | 21.6 | 8.9 | 9.3 | 16.9 | 10.8 | 16.6 | 22.7 | 21.3 |
| Group III | | | | | | | | | | |
| 308 cities, 50,000 to 99,999; population 20,896,000: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total clearances | 256,918 | 61,122 | 195,796 | 833 | 3,787 | 11,291 | 45,211 | 26,037 | 154,631 | 15,128 |
| Percent under 18 | 23.5% | 14.2 | 26.4 | 9.7 | 11.1 | 20.5 | 13.0 | 21.2 | 27.6 | 23.2 |
| Group IV | | | | | | | | | | |
| 557 cities, 25,000 to 49,999; population 19,284,000: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total clearances | 221,681 | 45,479 | 176,202 | 558 | 2,953 | 7,573 | 34,395 | 22,534 | 142,085 | 11,583 |
| Percent under 18 | 24.2% | 14.8 | 26.6 | 7.7 | 13.6 | 20.7 | 13.7 | 22.0 | 27.8 | 20.8 |
| Group V | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1,393 cities, 10,000 to 24,999; population 21,901,000: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total clearances | 256,701 | 45,277 | 211,424 | 539 | 3,002 | 6,420 | 35,316 | 26,049 | 170,664 | 14,711 |
| Percent under 18 | 23.8% | 15.0 | 25.7 | 7.4 | 13.9 | 21.0 | 14.2 | 23.5 | 26.5 | 20.2 |
| Group VI | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5,316 cities under 10,000; population 18,401,000: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total clearances | 204,891 | 38,839 | 166,052 | 431 | 2,341 | 3,539 | 32,528 | 22,414 | 131,292 | 12,346 |
| Percent under 18 | 24.7% | 15.2 | 26.9 | 10.0 | 15.5 | 19.1 | 14.8 | 28.1 | 27.1 | 22.5 |
| Suburban counties | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1,069 agencies; population 42,276,000: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total clearances | 299,954 | 81,856 | 218,098 | 1,312 | 6,033 | 10,271 | 64,240 | 43,183 | 151,396 | 23,519 |
| Percent under 18 | 18.7% | 12.1 | 21.2 | 6.6 | 11.7 | 16.8 | 11.5 | 21.6 | 21.4 | 18.9 |
| Rural counties | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2,097 agencies; population 21,767,000: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total clearances | 115,194 | 31,233 | 83,961 | 801 | 2,727 | 1,565 | 26,140 | 25,278 | 49,369 | 9,314 |
| Percent under 18 | 17.5% | 10.2 | 20.2 | 5.5 | 13.5 | 11.8 | 9.9 | 22.0 | 18.8 | 22.3 |
| Suburban areas^d | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5,375 agencies; population 82,320,000: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total clearances | 686,996 | 153,798 | 533,198 | 2,090 | 10,626 | 21,017 | 120,065 | 82,593 | 404,014 | 46,591 |
| Percent under 18 | 21.3% | 14.0 | 23.4 | 6.9 | 12.8 | 19.5 | 13.3 | 22.5 | 24.0 | 19.4 |

Note: See Notes, tables 4.1 and 4.19. Forcible rape figures furnished by the State-level Uniform Crime Reporting (UCR) Program administered by the Illinois Department of State Police were not in accordance with national UCR guidelines and were excluded by the Source from the forcible rape, violent crime, and Total Crime Index categories. Complete data were not available for Illinois, Kansas, Kentucky, and Montana; therefore, their crime counts were estimated by the Source. An aggregate Florida State total was supplied by the Florida Department of Law Enforcement. For definitions of offenses, city and suburban areas, and rural counties, see Appendix 3.

^cProperty crimes are offenses of burglary, larceny-theft, and motor vehicle theft. Data are not included for the property crime of arson.

^dIncludes suburban city and county law enforcement agencies within metropolitan areas. Excludes central cities. Suburban cities and counties also are included in other groups.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States, 1996* (Washington, DC: USGPO, 1997), pp. 211, 212. Table adapted by SOURCEBOOK staff.

^aIncludes offenses cleared by exceptional means.

^bViolent crimes are offenses of murder and nonnegligent manslaughter, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.

Table 4.23

Percent of offenses known to police that were cleared by arrest of persons under 18 years of age

By type of offense, United States, 1972-96

| | Total Crime Index | Violent crime ^a | Property crime ^b |
|------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1972 | 27.3% | 13.2% | 33.8% |
| 1973 | 30.6 | 12.2 | 35.9 |
| 1974 | 31.3 | 12.5 | 36.3 |
| 1975 | 30.0 | 12.8 | 34.4 |
| 1976 | 28.6 | 12.2 | 32.7 |
| 1977 | 28.4 | 11.8 | 32.8 |
| 1978 | 28.1 | 11.7 | 32.6 |
| 1979 | 26.6 | 11.6 | 30.9 |
| 1980 | 24.4 | 11.2 | 28.2 |
| 1981 | 21.4 | 9.8 | 24.7 |
| 1982 | 20.6 | 9.5 | 23.8 |
| 1983 | 20.1 | 9.5 | 23.2 |
| 1984 | 20.1 | 9.8 | 23.3 |
| 1985 | 20.1 | 9.6 | 23.4 |
| 1986 | 19.1 | 9.0 | 22.6 |
| 1987 | 18.1 | 8.5 | 21.3 |
| 1988 | 18.1 | 8.9 | 20.9 |
| 1989 | 17.8 | 9.5 | 20.3 |
| 1990 | 19.2 | 11.2 | 22.0 |
| 1991 | 19.3 | 11.4 | 22.1 |
| 1992 | 20.0 | 12.8 | 22.6 |
| 1993 | 20.5 | 13.4 | 23.3 |
| 1994 | 21.7 | 14.2 | 24.6 |
| 1995 | 22.1 | 14.1 | 25.0 |
| 1996 | 20.6 | 12.8 | 23.4 |

Note: See Notes, tables 4.1, 4.2, and 4.19. For definitions of offenses, see Appendix 3.

^aViolent crimes are offenses of murder and nonnegligent manslaughter, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.^bProperty crimes are offenses of burglary, larceny-theft, and motor vehicle theft. Data are not included for the property crime of arson.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States, 1972*, pp. 110, 111; *1973*, pp. 112, 113; *1974*, pp. 170, 171; *1975*, pp. 170, 171; *1976*, pp. 168, 169; *1977*, pp. 167, 168; *1978*, pp. 182, 183; *1979*, pp. 184, 185; *1980*, pp. 187, 188; *1981*, pp. 158, 159; *1982*, pp. 163, 164; *1983*, pp. 166, 167; *1984*, pp. 159, 160; *1985*, pp. 161, 162; *1986*, pp. 161, 162; *1987*, pp. 161, 162; *1988*, pp. 165, 166; *1989*, p. 169; *1990*, pp. 171, 172; *1991*, pp. 210, 211; *1992*, pp. 214, 215; *1993*, pp. 214, 215; *1994*, pp. 214, 215; *1995*, pp. 205, 206; *1996*, pp. 211, 212 (Washington, DC: USGPO). Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

Table 4.24

Arsons cleared by arrest and clearances by arrest of persons under 18 years of age

By type of target, United States, 1996

(11,250 agencies; 1996 estimated population 190,496,000)

| Target | Number of offenses | Percent of offenses cleared by arrest | Percent of clearances by arrest of persons under 18 years of age |
|------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Total | 76,642 | 17.8% | 45.5% |
| Total structure | 37,047 | 22.5 | 43.7 |
| Single occupancy residential | 14,949 | 23.2 | 37.1 |
| Other residential | 6,758 | 24.2 | 37.6 |
| Storage | 3,073 | 19.2 | 56.1 |
| Industrial/manufacturing | 518 | 18.0 | 29.0 |
| Other commercial | 3,861 | 14.7 | 36.1 |
| Community/public | 4,149 | 29.2 | 71.8 |
| Other structure | 3,739 | 20.1 | 40.6 |
| Total mobile | 22,162 | 8.2 | 24.7 |
| Motor vehicles | 20,926 | 7.6 | 23.0 |
| Other mobile | 1,236 | 19.0 | 36.2 |
| Other | 17,433 | 19.8 | 60.7 |

Note: See Notes, tables 4.1 and 4.19. In 1996, 11,250 agencies furnished detailed reports to the Uniform Crime Reporting Program. The above data are from these 11,250 agencies. Users should be aware that these data do not represent the Nation's total arson experience and differ from those reported in other arrest tables displaying arson because only arson clearances reported by property classification are included. For the definition of arson, see Appendix 3.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States, 1996* (Washington, DC: USGPO, 1997), p. 55, Tables 2.35 and 2.36. Table adapted by SOURCEBOOK staff.

Table 4.25

Juveniles taken into police custodyBy method of disposition and population group, 1996^a

(1996 estimated population)

| Population group | Total ^b | Handled within department and released | Referred to juvenile court jurisdiction | Referred to welfare agency | Referred to other police agency | Referred to criminal or adult court |
|--|--------------------|--|---|----------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Total all agencies | | | | | | |
| 8,062 agencies; total population 165,572,000: | | | | | | |
| Number | 1,315,578 | 307,016 | 903,014 | 12,228 | 11,800 | 81,520 |
| Percent | 100.0% | 23.3 | 68.6 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 6.2 |
| Total cities | | | | | | |
| 5,823 cities; total population 117,558,000: | | | | | | |
| Number | 1,104,909 | 260,638 | 758,365 | 10,291 | 9,359 | 66,256 |
| Percent | 100.0% | 23.6 | 68.6 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 6.0 |
| Group I | | | | | | |
| 46 cities, 250,000 and over; population 37,889,000: | | | | | | |
| Number | 270,777 | 68,725 | 185,767 | 3,020 | 2,505 | 10,760 |
| Percent | 100.0% | 25.4 | 68.6 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 4.0 |
| Group II | | | | | | |
| 107 cities, 100,000 to 249,999; population 15,684,000: | | | | | | |
| Number | 146,979 | 35,023 | 100,580 | 2,221 | 1,892 | 7,263 |
| Percent | 100.0% | 23.8 | 68.4 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 4.9 |
| Group III | | | | | | |
| 250 cities, 50,000 to 99,999; population 16,967,000: | | | | | | |
| Number | 160,770 | 35,982 | 115,275 | 953 | 624 | 7,936 |
| Percent | 100.0% | 22.4 | 71.7 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 4.9 |
| Group IV | | | | | | |
| 464 cities, 25,000 to 49,999; population 16,114,000: | | | | | | |
| Number | 161,047 | 37,488 | 112,108 | 1,609 | 1,966 | 7,876 |
| Percent | 100.0% | 23.3 | 69.6 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 4.9 |
| Group V | | | | | | |
| 1,088 cities, 10,000 to 24,999; population 17,132,000: | | | | | | |
| Number | 189,526 | 41,852 | 129,307 | 1,235 | 1,324 | 15,808 |
| Percent | 100.0% | 22.1 | 68.2 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 8.3 |
| Group VI | | | | | | |
| 3,868 cities under 10,000; population 13,770,000: | | | | | | |
| Number | 175,810 | 41,568 | 115,328 | 1,253 | 1,048 | 16,613 |
| Percent | 100.0% | 23.6 | 65.6 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 9.4 |
| Suburban counties | | | | | | |
| 1,461 agencies; population 15,717,000: | | | | | | |
| Number | 63,024 | 11,099 | 44,601 | 1,155 | 518 | 5,651 |
| Percent | 100.0% | 17.6 | 70.8 | 1.8 | 0.8 | 9.0 |
| Rural counties | | | | | | |
| 778 agencies; population 32,297,000: | | | | | | |
| Number | 147,645 | 35,279 | 100,048 | 782 | 1,923 | 9,613 |
| Percent | 100.0% | 23.9 | 67.8 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 6.5 |
| Suburban areas^c | | | | | | |
| 4,205 agencies; population 74,256,000: | | | | | | |
| Number | 541,290 | 138,296 | 354,762 | 3,220 | 4,551 | 40,461 |
| Percent | 100.0% | 25.5 | 65.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 7.5 |

Note: See Notes, tables 4.1 and 4.7. For definitions of city and suburban areas, and rural counties, see Appendix 3.

^cIncludes suburban city and county law enforcement agencies within metropolitan areas. Excludes central cities. Suburban cities and counties also are included in other groups.

^aBecause of rounding, percents may not add to total.

^bIncludes all offenses except traffic and neglect cases.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States, 1996* (Washington, DC: USGPO, 1997), p. 271.

Table 4.26

| Percent distribution of juveniles taken into police custody | | | | | |
|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| By method of disposition, United States, 1972-96 ^a | | | | | |
| | Referred to juvenile court jurisdiction | Handled within department and released | Referred to criminal or adult court | Referred to other police agency | Referred to welfare agency |
| 1972 | 50.8% | 45.0% | 1.3% | 1.6% | 1.3% |
| 1973 | 49.5 | 45.2 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 1.4 |
| 1974 | 47.0 | 44.4 | 3.7 | 2.4 | 2.5 |
| 1975 | 52.7 | 41.6 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 1.4 |
| 1976 | 53.4 | 39.0 | 4.4 | 1.7 | 1.6 |
| 1977 | 53.2 | 38.1 | 3.9 | 1.8 | 3.0 |
| 1978 | 55.9 | 36.6 | 3.8 | 1.8 | 1.9 |
| 1979 | 57.3 | 34.6 | 4.8 | 1.7 | 1.6 |
| 1980 | 58.1 | 33.8 | 4.8 | 1.7 | 1.6 |
| 1981 | 58.0 | 33.8 | 5.1 | 1.6 | 1.5 |
| 1982 | 58.9 | 32.5 | 5.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 |
| 1983 | 57.5 | 32.8 | 4.8 | 1.7 | 3.1 |
| 1984 | 60.0 | 31.5 | 5.2 | 1.3 | 2.0 |
| 1985 | 61.8 | 30.7 | 4.4 | 1.2 | 1.9 |
| 1986 | 61.7 | 29.9 | 5.5 | 1.1 | 1.8 |
| 1987 | 62.0 | 30.3 | 5.2 | 1.0 | 1.4 |
| 1988 | 63.1 | 29.1 | 4.7 | 1.1 | 1.9 |
| 1989 | 63.9 | 28.7 | 4.5 | 1.2 | 1.7 |
| 1990 | 64.5 | 28.3 | 4.5 | 1.1 | 1.6 |
| 1991 | 64.2 | 28.1 | 5.0 | 1.0 | 1.7 |
| 1992 | 62.5 | 30.1 | 4.7 | 1.1 | 1.7 |
| 1993 | 67.3 | 25.6 | 4.8 | 0.9 | 1.5 |
| 1994 | 63.2 | 29.5 | 4.7 | 1.0 | 1.7 |
| 1995 | 65.7 | 28.4 | 3.3 | 0.9 | 1.7 |
| 1996 | 68.6 | 23.3 | 6.2 | 0.9 | 0.9 |

Note: See Notes, tables 4.1 and 4.2.

^aBecause of rounding, percents may not add to 100.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States*, 1972, p. 116; 1973, p. 119; 1974, p. 177; 1975, p. 177; 1976, p. 220; 1977, p. 219; 1978, p. 228; 1979, p. 230; 1980, p. 258; 1981, p. 233; 1982, p. 242; 1983, p. 245; 1984, p. 238; 1985, p. 240; 1986, p. 240; 1987, p. 225; 1988, p. 229; 1989, p. 233; 1990, p. 235; 1991, p. 278; 1992, p. 282; 1993, p. 282; 1994, p. 282; 1995, p. 265; 1996, p. 271 (Washington, DC: USGPO). Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

Table 4.27

| Arrests for alcohol-related offenses and driving under the influence | | |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| United States, 1972-96 | | |
| (In thousands) | | |
| | Alcohol-related offenses | Driving under the influence |
| 1972 | 2,835 | 604 |
| 1973 | 2,539 | 654 |
| 1974 | 2,297 | 617 |
| 1975 | 3,044 | 909 |
| 1976 | 2,790 | 838 |
| 1977 | 3,303 | 1,104 |
| 1978 | 3,406 | 1,205 |
| 1979 | 3,455 | 1,232 |
| 1980 | 3,535 | 1,304 |
| 1981 | 3,745 | 1,422 |
| 1982 | 3,640 | 1,405 |
| 1983 | 3,729 | 1,613 |
| 1984 | 3,153 | 1,347 |
| 1985 | 3,418 | 1,503 |
| 1986 | 3,325 | 1,459 |
| 1987 | 3,248 | 1,410 |
| 1988 | 2,995 | 1,294 |
| 1989 | 3,180 | 1,333 |
| 1990 | 3,270 | 1,391 |
| 1991 | 3,000 | 1,289 |
| 1992 | 3,061 | 1,320 |
| 1993 | 2,886 | 1,229 |
| 1994 | 2,698 | 1,080 |
| 1995 | 2,578 | 1,033 |
| 1996 | 2,677 | 1,014 |

Note: See Notes, tables 4.1 and 4.2. Alcohol-related offenses include driving under the influence, liquor law violations, drunkenness, disorderly conduct, and vagrancy. For definitions of offenses, see Appendix 3.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States*, 1972, p. 126; 1973, p. 128; 1974, p. 186; 1975, p. 188; 1976, p. 181; 1977, p. 180; 1978, p. 194; 1979, p. 196; 1980, p. 200; 1981, p. 171; 1982, pp. 176, 177; 1983, pp. 179, 180; 1984, pp. 172, 173; 1985, pp. 174, 175; 1986, pp. 174, 175; 1987, pp. 174, 175; 1988, pp. 178, 179; 1989, pp. 182, 183; 1990, pp. 184, 185; 1991, pp. 223, 224; 1992, pp. 227, 228; 1993, pp. 227, 228; 1994, pp. 227, 228; 1995, pp. 218, 219; 1996, pp. 224, 225 (Washington, DC: USGPO). Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

Table 4.28

| Percent distribution of licensed drivers and driving under the influence (DUI) arrestees | | |
|--|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| By age, United States, 1996 | | |
| Age | Licensed drivers | Driving under the influence arrestees |
| 16 years | 0.9% | 0.3% |
| 17 years | 1.3 | 0.8 |
| 18 years | 1.4 | 1.8 |
| 19 years | 1.6 | 2.4 |
| 20 years | 1.6 | 2.6 |
| 21 years | 1.6 | 3.6 |
| 22 years | 1.7 | 3.6 |
| 23 years | 1.7 | 3.6 |
| 24 years | 1.8 | 3.7 |
| 25 to 29 years | 10.2 | 17.2 |
| 30 to 34 years | 11.1 | 17.3 |
| 35 to 39 years | 11.7 | 15.7 |
| 40 to 44 years | 10.9 | 11.1 |
| 45 to 49 years | 9.7 | 7.3 |
| 50 years and older | 32.8 | 9.0 |
| Total number | 179,500,000 | 1,466,300 |

Note: Data for licensed drivers are from the U.S. Department of Transportation, and data on arrests for driving under the influence (DUI) are from the U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation. Driving under the influence includes driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs and driving while intoxicated (DWI).

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Bureau of Justice Statistics, *Alcohol and Crime*, NCJ-168632 (Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, 1998), p. 11.

Table 4.29

Arrests for alcohol-related offenses

By offense and State, 1996

| State | Total alcohol-related arrests | Driving under the influence | Liquor law violations | Drunkenness | Disorderly conduct | Vagrancy |
|----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------|----------|
| Total | 2,739,666 | 1,050,585 | 499,258 | 525,693 | 641,446 | 22,684 |
| Alabama | 44,977 | 18,919 | 7,986 | 12,477 | 5,183 | 412 |
| Alaska | 6,464 | 4,373 | 1,281 | 2 | 808 | 0 |
| Arizona | 80,471 | 32,398 | 25,135 | 0 | 22,179 | 759 |
| Arkansas | 52,494 | 18,656 | 3,727 | 20,413 | 8,592 | 1,106 |
| California | 368,889 | 199,536 | 32,120 | 117,728 | 15,359 | 4,146 |
| Colorado | 66,318 | 29,711 | 17,749 | 880 | 16,089 | 1,889 |
| Connecticut | 33,305 | 9,489 | 1,844 | 15 | 21,837 | 120 |
| Delaware | 3,622 | 146 | 1,572 | 321 | 1,461 | 122 |
| Georgia | 66,251 | 32,538 | 7,340 | 6,896 | 19,313 | 164 |
| Hawaii | 6,800 | 4,733 | 1,163 | 0 | 904 | 0 |
| Idaho | 19,020 | 11,138 | 5,368 | 304 | 2,189 | 21 |
| Illinois | 73,134 | 2,894 | 3,331 | 0 | 66,909 | 0 |
| Indiana | 44,794 | 16,113 | 8,410 | 15,596 | 4,649 | 26 |
| Iowa | 37,122 | 13,322 | 11,003 | 7,464 | 5,206 | 127 |
| Kentucky | 12,974 | 4,403 | 1,276 | 4,728 | 2,541 | 26 |
| Louisiana | 34,824 | 12,035 | 2,015 | 6,020 | 13,869 | 885 |
| Maine | 12,808 | 7,995 | 2,813 | 34 | 1,966 | 0 |
| Maryland | 27,937 | 17,923 | 4,174 | 24 | 5,419 | 397 |
| Massachusetts | 41,335 | 15,641 | 4,409 | 9,725 | 11,196 | 364 |
| Michigan | 87,142 | 46,100 | 20,214 | 500 | 19,939 | 389 |
| Minnesota | 74,407 | 33,348 | 25,189 | 0 | 15,779 | 91 |
| Mississippi | 15,989 | 6,225 | 2,048 | 3,464 | 4,232 | 20 |
| Missouri | 34,518 | 15,612 | 5,793 | 1,452 | 11,065 | 596 |
| Nebraska | 18,081 | 8,617 | 6,556 | 0 | 2,908 | 0 |
| Nevada | 17,934 | 7,473 | 4,989 | 681 | 3,525 | 1,266 |
| New Hampshire | 10,370 | 5,074 | 2,263 | 2,001 | 944 | 88 |
| New Jersey | 74,936 | 24,491 | 11,708 | 0 | 36,118 | 2,619 |
| New Mexico | 22,541 | 13,237 | 6,283 | 788 | 2,229 | 4 |
| New York | 178,948 | 41,698 | 70,962 | 0 | 62,293 | 3,995 |
| North Carolina | 96,446 | 71,411 | 9,714 | 0 | 15,152 | 169 |
| North Dakota | 7,767 | 2,752 | 3,671 | 362 | 982 | 0 |
| Ohio | 78,989 | 23,335 | 17,649 | 15,422 | 21,880 | 703 |
| Oklahoma | 56,904 | 21,658 | 4,573 | 27,882 | 2,791 | 0 |
| Oregon | 40,036 | 20,449 | 14,785 | 0 | 4,802 | 0 |
| Pennsylvania | 114,078 | 29,325 | 18,479 | 15,137 | 50,723 | 414 |
| Rhode Island | 6,236 | 1,881 | 1,261 | 43 | 2,986 | 65 |
| South Carolina | 51,306 | 15,391 | 9,996 | 10,563 | 14,992 | 364 |
| South Dakota | 14,012 | 4,374 | 7,324 | 294 | 2,009 | 11 |
| Tennessee | 41,142 | 14,622 | 3,337 | 17,463 | 5,579 | 141 |
| Texas | 309,881 | 75,497 | 24,286 | 168,801 | 40,460 | 837 |
| Utah | 30,524 | 7,297 | 12,515 | 5,989 | 4,687 | 36 |
| Virginia | 90,174 | 28,151 | 11,109 | 42,342 | 8,570 | 2 |
| Washington | 50,138 | 30,652 | 14,166 | 161 | 5,026 | 133 |
| West Virginia | 22,660 | 9,817 | 2,684 | 8,457 | 1,687 | 15 |
| Wisconsin | 153,027 | 37,470 | 42,336 | 138 | 72,931 | 152 |
| Wyoming | 7,941 | 2,665 | 2,652 | 1,126 | 1,488 | 10 |

Note: These data are compiled from the Federal Bureau of Investigation's Uniform Crime Reporting Program. The data presented in this table differ from those presented in the U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States, 1996* (Washington, DC: USGPO, 1997). This is because this table includes data processed by the Federal Bureau of Investigation after the cutoff date for that publication. According to the Source, in many States where drunkenness and/or vagrancy are not treated as criminal actions, these categories are not permissible causes of arrest. In one respect, these data may be considered conservative estimates of alcohol-related arrests. Arrests are classified by a single offense, using a hierarchical rule. Consequently, crimes committed while intoxicated are categorized under the primary offense. On the other hand, "driving under the influence" includes impairment due to any type of drug; it is not limited to impairment due to alcohol. Data for 1996 were not available for Florida, Kansas, Montana, Vermont, and the District of Columbia.

Source: Table adapted by SOURCEBOOK staff from table provided by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism.

Table 4.30

Percent distribution of arrests for drug abuse violations

By type of drug, United States, 1982-96^a

| | Total | | | Heroin/cocaine | | | Marijuana | | | Synthetic drugs | | | Other | | |
|------|-------|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| | Total | Sale/manu- facture | Posses- sion | Total | Sale/manu- facture | Posses- sion | Total | Sale/manu- facture | Posses- sion | Total | Sale/manu- facture | Posses- sion | Total | Sale/manu- facture | Posses- sion |
| | 1982 | 100% | 20% | 80% | 13% | 4% | 9% | 72% | 10% | 62% | 4% | 1% | 2% | 12% | 5% |
| 1983 | 100 | 22 | 78 | 23 | 6 | 17 | 61 | 10 | 50 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 13 | 4 | 8 |
| 1984 | 100 | 22 | 78 | 26 | 7 | 19 | 59 | 10 | 48 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 12 | 4 | 9 |
| 1985 | 100 | 24 | 76 | 30 | 8 | 22 | 55 | 10 | 45 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 12 | 4 | 8 |
| 1986 | 100 | 25 | 75 | 41 | 13 | 28 | 44 | 8 | 36 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 13 | 4 | 9 |
| 1987 | 100 | 26 | 74 | 46 | 14 | 32 | 40 | 7 | 33 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 12 | 4 | 8 |
| 1988 | 100 | 27 | 73 | 52 | 17 | 35 | 34 | 6 | 28 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 11 | 4 | 7 |
| 1989 | 100 | 32 | 68 | 54 | 19 | 35 | 29 | 6 | 23 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 15 | 6 | 8 |
| 1990 | 100 | 32 | 68 | 54 | 21 | 33 | 30 | 6 | 24 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 14 | 4 | 10 |
| 1991 | 100 | 33 | 67 | 55 | 22 | 33 | 28 | 6 | 22 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 14 | 4 | 10 |
| 1992 | 100 | 32 | 68 | 53 | 21 | 32 | 32 | 7 | 26 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 13 | 4 | 9 |
| 1993 | 100 | 30 | 70 | 50 | 19 | 31 | 34 | 6 | 28 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 14 | 4 | 10 |
| 1994 | 100 | 27 | 73 | 47 | 17 | 30 | 36 | 6 | 30 | 2 | (b) | 1 | 16 | 4 | 12 |
| 1995 | 100 | 25 | 75 | 42 | 15 | 28 | 40 | 6 | 34 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 16 | 4 | 12 |
| 1996 | 100 | 25 | 75 | 40 | 14 | 26 | 43 | 6 | 36 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 16 | 4 | 12 |

Note: See Notes, tables 4.1 and 4.2. For definition of drug abuse violations, see Appendix 3.

^aBecause of rounding, percents may not add to total.

^bLess than or equal to 0.5%.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States*, 1982, p. 165; 1983, p. 168; 1984, p. 161; 1985, p. 163; 1986, p. 163; 1987, p. 163; 1988, p. 167; 1989, p. 171; 1990, p. 173; 1991, p. 212; 1992, p. 216; 1993, p. 216; 1994, p. 216; 1995, p. 207; 1996, p. 213 (Washington, DC: USGPO). Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

Table 4.31

Drug use by adult arrestees in 23 U.S. cities

By type of drug and sex, 1997

(Percent testing positive)

| City | Any drug ^a | Cocaine | Marijuana | Opiates | Metham- phetamine | Multiple drugs |
|---------------------|-----------------------|---------|-----------|---------|----------------------|-------------------|
| Male | | | | | | |
| Atlanta, GA | 71.6% | 51.2% | 36.1% | 1.5% | 0.6% | 18.5% |
| Birmingham, AL | 67.4 | 38.7 | 42.6 | 4.7 | 0.6 | 24.2 |
| Chicago, IL | 80.3 | 49.0 | 48.4 | 21.7 | 0.3 | 37.2 |
| Cleveland, OH | 64.0 | 26.7 | 46.2 | 3.5 | 0.0 | 18.0 |
| Dallas, TX | 63.4 | 31.7 | 43.5 | 4.2 | 2.6 | 22.9 |
| Denver, CO | 71.1 | 40.1 | 41.5 | 3.6 | 5.0 | 24.7 |
| Detroit, MI | 61.5 | 22.5 | 44.0 | 4.6 | 0.0 | 9.3 |
| Fort Lauderdale, FL | 73.0 | 50.6 | 38.3 | 2.6 | 0.1 | 22.8 |
| Houston, TX | 62.8 | 39.8 | 23.6 | 10.4 | 0.0 | 27.6 |
| Indianapolis, IN | 62.6 | 31.4 | 43.7 | 3.0 | 0.2 | 19.6 |
| Los Angeles, CA | 58.7 | 37.6 | 26.5 | 5.5 | 4.7 | 20.4 |
| Manhattan, NY | 78.6 | 57.6 | 32.4 | 19.1 | 0.0 | 36.9 |
| Miami, FL | 60.6 | 45.5 | 31.5 | 2.2 | 0.0 | 19.7 |
| New Orleans, LA | 66.8 | 45.8 | 38.4 | 10.6 | 0.0 | 26.2 |
| Omaha, NE | 62.3 | 20.9 | 49.5 | 1.8 | 9.7 | 21.9 |
| Philadelphia, PA | 66.9 | 34.1 | 41.3 | 10.9 | 0.6 | 28.8 |
| Phoenix, AZ | 64.0 | 32.3 | 30.4 | 9.4 | 16.4 | 28.4 |
| Portland, OR | 71.4 | 37.1 | 38.2 | 13.9 | 15.9 | 35.5 |
| St. Louis, MO | 74.1 | 40.7 | 48.4 | 9.9 | 0.4 | 24.1 |
| San Antonio, TX | 52.4 | 26.2 | 34.3 | 10.3 | 1.7 | 21.6 |
| San Diego, CA | 73.4 | 21.4 | 37.8 | 7.4 | 39.6 | 46.4 |
| San Jose, CA | 51.4 | 13.6 | 28.9 | 5.5 | 18.4 | 25.6 |
| Washington, DC | 68.6 | 33.4 | 39.2 | 10.2 | 0.3 | 19.5 |
| Female | | | | | | |
| Atlanta, GA | 73.7 | 60.9 | 27.7 | 3.1 | 0.7 | 19.4 |
| Birmingham, AL | 67.4 | 49.2 | 25.4 | 4.7 | 0.5 | 21.2 |
| Cleveland, OH | 56.5 | 38.9 | 22.1 | 4.2 | 0.0 | 14.7 |
| Dallas, TX | 53.3 | 34.0 | 27.5 | 4.5 | 2.8 | 21.5 |
| Denver, CO | 69.0 | 49.6 | 31.5 | 5.9 | 4.6 | 24.0 |
| Detroit, MI | 68.6 | 47.9 | 28.4 | 9.3 | 0.0 | 20.6 |
| Fort Lauderdale, FL | 68.3 | 56.8 | 24.0 | 4.1 | 0.0 | 23.5 |
| Houston, TX | 45.2 | 29.4 | 16.7 | 5.2 | 0.5 | 14.1 |
| Indianapolis, IN | 67.2 | 45.0 | 29.9 | 3.2 | 0.2 | 17.4 |
| Los Angeles, CA | 69.8 | 48.7 | 17.9 | 11.3 | 8.9 | 28.8 |
| Manhattan, NY | 80.5 | 61.9 | 24.6 | 20.4 | 0.0 | 33.6 |
| New Orleans, LA | 39.5 | 31.7 | 11.6 | 3.3 | 0.0 | 11.8 |
| Omaha, NE | 54.3 | 17.1 | 33.3 | 3.8 | 13.3 | 26.7 |
| Philadelphia, PA | 74.6 | 58.1 | 20.9 | 15.9 | 0.0 | 28.9 |
| Phoenix, AZ | 65.5 | 33.3 | 20.8 | 8.2 | 25.6 | 35.2 |
| Portland, OR | 77.6 | 45.1 | 19.0 | 26.7 | 20.7 | 42.8 |
| St. Louis, MO | 69.9 | 52.7 | 31.4 | 8.8 | 2.1 | 26.8 |
| San Antonio, TX | 37.6 | 17.9 | 17.3 | 9.3 | 2.4 | 14.6 |
| San Diego, CA | 73.2 | 22.5 | 23.8 | 11.8 | 42.2 | 52.6 |
| San Jose, CA | 53.4 | 15.5 | 16.5 | 11.5 | 24.9 | 31.9 |
| Washington, DC | 57.1 | 38.8 | 19.3 | 11.4 | 0.0 | 15.7 |

Note: These data are from the Arrestee Drug Abuse Monitoring (ADAM) program sponsored by the National Institute of Justice. ADAM data are collected in booking facilities in participating cities throughout the United States. Each quarter, trained local ADAM staff obtain voluntary and anonymous urine specimens and interviews from a new sample of male and female arrestees. Chicago and Miami did not test or interview female arrestees. For methodology and survey sampling information, see [Appendix 11](#).

^aIncludes cocaine, opiates, marijuana, phencyclidine (PCP), methadone, benzodiazepines, methaqualone, propoxyphene, barbiturates, and amphetamines.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, National Institute of Justice, *1997 Drug Use Forecasting Annual Report on Adult and Juvenile Arrestees*, NCJ-171672 (Washington, DC: US-GPO, 1998), pp. 15-60. Table adapted by SOURCEBOOK staff.

Table 4.32

Drug use by adult arrestees in 23 U.S. cities

By type of drug, age, and sex, 1997

(Percent testing positive)

| City | Any drug ^a | | | | | Cocaine | | | | | Marijuana | | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|
| | 15 to 20 years | 21 to 25 years | 26 to 30 years | 31 to 35 years | 36 years and older | 15 to 20 years | 21 to 25 years | 26 to 30 years | 31 to 35 years | 36 years and older | 15 to 20 years | 21 to 25 years | 26 to 30 years | 31 to 35 years | 36 years and older |
| Male | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Atlanta, GA | 75.7% | 68.6% | 63.6% | 80.0% | 70.4% | 19.6% | 36.4% | 44.1% | 72.3% | 64.4% | 72.3% | 55.4% | 37.3% | 19.2% | 19.8% |
| Birmingham, AL | 71.4 | 65.8 | 72.5 | 73.9 | 59.5 | 21.7 | 23.0 | 46.4 | 56.7 | 46.4 | 65.8 | 60.4 | 40.5 | 33.6 | 21.0 |
| Chicago, IL | 82.9 | 76.0 | 73.5 | 87.3 | 80.9 | 25.6 | 29.8 | 53.1 | 72.5 | 71.0 | 79.3 | 56.2 | 46.9 | 32.4 | 22.2 |
| Cleveland, OH | 75.9 | 69.5 | 61.1 | 62.9 | 55.2 | 10.3 | 15.6 | 24.2 | 39.7 | 38.1 | 75.9 | 64.5 | 48.4 | 36.2 | 20.1 |
| Dallas, TX | 66.5 | 57.9 | 56.3 | 70.3 | 65.0 | 17.2 | 19.3 | 27.1 | 43.4 | 48.4 | 63.3 | 48.0 | 38.9 | 43.4 | 26.4 |
| Denver, CO | 68.1 | 71.6 | 77.7 | 74.9 | 67.3 | 17.8 | 29.1 | 46.6 | 56.7 | 42.6 | 62.2 | 59.5 | 43.9 | 36.8 | 27.3 |
| Detroit, MI | 66.3 | 57.1 | 59.3 | 56.7 | 65.0 | 4.9 | 6.0 | 19.5 | 35.8 | 49.7 | 64.9 | 54.4 | 48.8 | 27.5 | 19.8 |
| Fort Lauderdale, FL | 70.5 | 74.4 | 72.0 | 73.5 | 73.8 | 27.5 | 37.5 | 50.3 | 67.1 | 62.7 | 63.8 | 62.5 | 37.6 | 24.5 | 16.3 |
| Houston, TX | 64.2 | 58.8 | 63.1 | 54.5 | 68.0 | 47.2 | 39.5 | 36.9 | 36.4 | 38.3 | 32.1 | 27.1 | 28.4 | 16.2 | 16.2 |
| Indianapolis, IN | 68.6 | 62.0 | 65.4 | 58.6 | 59.8 | 11.9 | 20.7 | 35.9 | 42.1 | 42.9 | 64.8 | 56.8 | 45.5 | 29.7 | 27.4 |
| Los Angeles, CA | 61.8 | 57.5 | 54.2 | 54.7 | 62.6 | 27.1 | 32.1 | 35.3 | 36.5 | 49.8 | 45.8 | 35.8 | 22.9 | 19.6 | 14.3 |
| Manhattan, NY | 71.2 | 65.7 | 73.0 | 82.6 | 83.8 | 20.7 | 33.3 | 54.0 | 69.6 | 68.4 | 57.7 | 45.5 | 31.9 | 29.5 | 24.4 |
| Miami, FL | 59.5 | 58.8 | 54.9 | 62.5 | 63.8 | 30.2 | 35.2 | 39.1 | 53.3 | 58.7 | 52.4 | 44.5 | 35.3 | 25.0 | 13.3 |
| New Orleans, LA | 73.4 | 65.4 | 58.2 | 68.4 | 66.9 | 38.7 | 35.1 | 39.7 | 53.3 | 57.2 | 64.3 | 47.8 | 33.3 | 28.9 | 22.1 |
| Omaha, NE | 71.4 | 67.3 | 62.3 | 61.2 | 54.8 | 10.7 | 14.5 | 19.8 | 25.2 | 29.1 | 67.9 | 61.8 | 50.9 | 40.3 | 35.2 |
| Philadelphia, PA | 68.9 | 71.6 | 60.0 | 66.3 | 65.7 | 11.4 | 30.2 | 38.9 | 51.8 | 49.5 | 64.4 | 49.1 | 33.7 | 31.3 | 17.2 |
| Phoenix, AZ | 60.4 | 65.5 | 67.1 | 61.6 | 63.7 | 25.5 | 26.8 | 33.3 | 32.8 | 36.6 | 35.8 | 41.1 | 34.3 | 24.7 | 23.8 |
| Portland, OR | 71.8 | 76.3 | 72.6 | 78.0 | 65.2 | 9.9 | 29.0 | 40.0 | 48.3 | 41.3 | 62.0 | 57.0 | 40.7 | 37.3 | 22.2 |
| St. Louis, MO | 83.3 | 72.1 | 70.4 | 72.8 | 69.8 | 22.5 | 27.3 | 46.5 | 58.8 | 57.8 | 76.6 | 64.5 | 42.3 | 24.6 | 22.1 |
| San Antonio, TX | 66.4 | 54.5 | 43.9 | 49.1 | 42.9 | 27.0 | 25.5 | 25.8 | 30.2 | 24.4 | 55.9 | 42.4 | 27.7 | 22.4 | 15.1 |
| San Diego, CA | 66.7 | 69.5 | 73.6 | 79.3 | 75.0 | 10.8 | 10.7 | 19.0 | 28.1 | 29.2 | 48.0 | 48.1 | 42.9 | 34.7 | 26.9 |
| San Jose, CA | 61.2 | 56.7 | 44.6 | 52.6 | 44.9 | 10.9 | 14.4 | 10.1 | 15.3 | 15.7 | 50.3 | 33.3 | 28.4 | 24.8 | 14.6 |
| Washington, DC | 67.8 | 69.9 | 62.1 | 70.7 | 70.3 | 5.4 | 9.7 | 33.5 | 50.3 | 53.1 | 64.4 | 67.0 | 39.8 | 26.1 | 15.9 |
| Female | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Atlanta, GA | 50.0 | 46.2 | 86.8 | 88.1 | 80.5 | 20.8 | 20.5 | 81.1 | 85.1 | 70.7 | 43.8 | 30.8 | 26.4 | 19.4 | 24.4 |
| Birmingham, AL | 61.1 | 48.5 | 53.8 | 78.0 | 75.8 | 11.1 | 30.3 | 42.3 | 62.0 | 62.1 | 55.6 | 24.2 | 34.6 | 22.0 | 16.7 |
| Cleveland, OH | 29.2 | 43.1 | 65.5 | 60.0 | 64.3 | 4.2 | 17.2 | 41.8 | 48.0 | 54.1 | 20.8 | 34.5 | 29.1 | 14.0 | 15.3 |
| Dallas, TX | 46.8 | 50.6 | 45.6 | 55.8 | 62.0 | 17.0 | 27.0 | 29.1 | 46.8 | 41.7 | 31.9 | 38.2 | 24.1 | 26.0 | 20.4 |
| Denver, CO | 59.1 | 68.1 | 72.6 | 74.3 | 67.6 | 25.0 | 45.8 | 53.4 | 58.1 | 53.7 | 43.2 | 29.2 | 32.9 | 28.4 | 29.6 |
| Detroit, MI | 52.2 | 57.1 | 70.3 | 78.0 | 72.3 | 4.3 | 17.9 | 54.1 | 70.7 | 58.5 | 52.2 | 46.4 | 32.4 | 14.6 | 18.5 |
| Fort Lauderdale, FL | 50.0 | 67.2 | 74.7 | 79.8 | 61.8 | 30.6 | 45.3 | 66.7 | 69.1 | 54.4 | 30.6 | 35.9 | 26.4 | 22.3 | 16.2 |
| Houston, TX | 37.3 | 34.8 | 38.9 | 55.6 | 60.0 | 9.3 | 22.8 | 29.5 | 46.0 | 40.0 | 29.3 | 17.4 | 10.5 | 14.3 | 14.0 |
| Indianapolis, IN | 66.0 | 62.5 | 62.2 | 84.1 | 61.4 | 23.4 | 33.3 | 47.6 | 65.9 | 45.6 | 48.9 | 31.9 | 32.9 | 30.5 | 17.5 |
| Los Angeles, CA | 63.3 | 55.1 | 71.6 | 74.5 | 74.1 | 18.4 | 34.6 | 46.9 | 55.5 | 59.5 | 40.8 | 23.1 | 18.5 | 15.5 | 10.8 |
| Manhattan, NY | 69.4 | 67.9 | 81.3 | 84.7 | 85.3 | 18.4 | 37.7 | 72.0 | 72.4 | 72.4 | 59.2 | 39.6 | 30.7 | 17.3 | 10.3 |
| New Orleans, LA | 31.4 | 29.7 | 33.7 | 42.9 | 52.7 | 14.3 | 13.5 | 30.4 | 40.0 | 45.1 | 22.9 | 17.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 11.0 |
| Omaha, NE | (b) | 50.0 | 45.5 | 85.7 | 51.4 | (b) | 16.7 | 4.5 | 21.4 | 27.0 | (b) | 41.7 | 31.8 | 50.0 | 24.3 |
| Philadelphia, PA | 56.8 | 70.0 | 77.2 | 79.7 | 78.9 | 11.4 | 38.0 | 64.9 | 73.0 | 71.9 | 40.9 | 40.0 | 22.8 | 9.5 | 11.4 |
| Phoenix, AZ | 58.1 | 56.6 | 64.5 | 72.4 | 66.3 | 14.0 | 18.1 | 36.8 | 42.3 | 34.4 | 34.9 | 31.3 | 11.6 | 24.4 | 16.9 |
| Portland, OR | 66.7 | 71.0 | 79.7 | 84.2 | 80.4 | 30.6 | 40.6 | 48.1 | 52.6 | 46.7 | 41.7 | 14.5 | 19.0 | 15.8 | 15.9 |
| St. Louis, MO | 54.8 | 47.4 | 82.6 | 72.6 | 79.0 | 9.7 | 28.9 | 63.0 | 67.7 | 66.1 | 54.8 | 34.2 | 41.3 | 27.4 | 14.5 |
| San Antonio, TX | 28.0 | 35.2 | 38.6 | 52.9 | 41.4 | 9.3 | 18.0 | 16.9 | 30.9 | 20.0 | 18.7 | 18.0 | 18.1 | 22.1 | 8.6 |
| San Diego, CA | 67.5 | 61.5 | 75.6 | 80.3 | 73.9 | 12.5 | 5.8 | 12.2 | 32.9 | 33.9 | 30.0 | 19.2 | 26.8 | 23.7 | 21.7 |
| San Jose, CA | 48.8 | 41.1 | 63.6 | 60.0 | 51.0 | 4.9 | 14.3 | 15.6 | 10.0 | 21.0 | 26.8 | 17.9 | 24.7 | 17.1 | 8.9 |
| Washington, DC | 40.7 | 45.9 | 51.9 | 67.1 | 64.3 | 3.7 | 18.0 | 37.0 | 54.9 | 52.4 | 35.2 | 34.4 | 16.7 | 13.4 | 11.2 |

Note: See Note, table 4.31. For methodology and survey sampling information, see Appendix 11.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, National Institute of Justice, *1997 Drug Use Forecasting Annual Report on Adult and Juvenile Arrestees*, NCJ-171672 (Washington, DC: USGPO, 1998), pp. 15-60. Table adapted by SOURCEBOOK staff.

^aIncludes cocaine, opiates, marijuana, phencyclidine (PCP), methadone, benzodiazepines, methaqualone, propoxyphene, barbiturates, and amphetamines.

^bBase figure is less than 10 cases.

Table 4.33

Drug use by adult arrestees in 23 U.S. cities

By type of drug, race, ethnicity, and sex, 1997

(Percent testing positive)

| City | Any drug ^a | | | Cocaine | | | Marijuana | | | Opiates | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|-------|----------|---------|-------|----------|-----------|-------|----------|---------|-------|----------|
| | Black | White | Hispanic | Black | White | Hispanic | Black | White | Hispanic | Black | White | Hispanic |
| Male | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Atlanta, GA | 73.6% | 58.7% | 53.3% | 52.5% | 46.0% | 20.0% | 37.1% | 31.7% | 26.7% | 1.2% | 4.8% | 6.7% |
| Birmingham, AL | 68.9 | 65.3 | (b) | 41.0 | 34.3 | (b) | 45.5 | 35.6 | (b) | 3.3 | 8.9 | (b) |
| Chicago, IL | 84.1 | 79.7 | 66.9 | 50.0 | 45.8 | 46.0 | 51.5 | 50.8 | 36.3 | 24.3 | 22.0 | 12.1 |
| Cleveland, OH | 68.6 | 51.8 | (b) | 32.5 | 11.4 | (b) | 47.3 | 44.6 | (b) | 2.5 | 4.2 | (b) |
| Dallas, TX | 66.2 | 62.6 | 46.9 | 37.2 | 23.5 | 21.0 | 43.9 | 44.3 | 37.0 | 3.4 | 6.6 | 3.7 |
| Denver, CO | 78.6 | 66.7 | 66.2 | 54.9 | 26.0 | 37.7 | 41.4 | 38.8 | 43.7 | 2.0 | 5.1 | 4.0 |
| Detroit, MI | 61.8 | 60.0 | (b) | 22.1 | 31.1 | (b) | 44.9 | 28.9 | (b) | 3.6 | 22.2 | (b) |
| Fort Lauderdale, FL | 78.1 | 67.8 | 62.2 | 55.0 | 45.8 | 42.2 | 43.0 | 32.5 | 33.3 | 0.2 | 5.5 | 6.7 |
| Houston, TX | 65.9 | 60.4 | 61.7 | 42.6 | 34.2 | 41.2 | 24.7 | 22.7 | 23.5 | 9.7 | 10.2 | 11.9 |
| Indianapolis, IN | 66.4 | 59.5 | 41.5 | 41.0 | 16.8 | 18.9 | 43.3 | 47.7 | 22.6 | 2.0 | 4.4 | 3.8 |
| Los Angeles, CA | 77.4 | 54.8 | 49.5 | 50.5 | 21.0 | 34.0 | 35.8 | 27.4 | 21.3 | 5.7 | 12.9 | 4.9 |
| Manhattan, NY | 83.1 | 75.4 | 74.3 | 63.7 | 54.8 | 49.8 | 35.0 | 26.2 | 31.5 | 15.5 | 26.2 | 22.9 |
| Miami, FL | 67.6 | 67.2 | 48.9 | 51.4 | 54.0 | 34.5 | 34.9 | 31.4 | 27.1 | 1.8 | 5.8 | 1.2 |
| New Orleans, LA | 67.0 | 70.4 | 40.0 | 47.5 | 34.7 | 30.0 | 38.2 | 42.9 | 20.0 | 10.5 | 12.2 | 10.0 |
| Omaha, NE | 71.6 | 56.1 | 49.1 | 31.4 | 12.4 | 17.5 | 57.7 | 44.9 | 29.8 | 1.3 | 2.4 | 0.0 |
| Philadelphia, PA | 62.6 | 74.6 | 70.2 | 30.3 | 45.7 | 28.6 | 38.7 | 41.3 | 51.2 | 6.4 | 18.1 | 14.3 |
| Phoenix, AZ | 79.4 | 61.5 | 62.3 | 60.3 | 22.9 | 36.4 | 29.8 | 31.4 | 28.8 | 6.4 | 9.1 | 10.8 |
| Portland, OR | 82.2 | 67.6 | 58.1 | 60.1 | 25.5 | 34.9 | 37.6 | 39.0 | 32.6 | 6.6 | 17.5 | 23.3 |
| St. Louis, MO | 75.7 | 63.3 | (b) | 41.5 | 33.9 | (b) | 49.5 | 41.3 | (b) | 9.7 | 11.0 | (b) |
| San Antonio, TX | 61.7 | 50.7 | 51.4 | 40.9 | 23.6 | 24.5 | 38.3 | 32.1 | 34.6 | 4.3 | 9.6 | 11.9 |
| San Diego, CA | 78.8 | 74.3 | 70.5 | 44.8 | 7.2 | 20.3 | 41.5 | 39.9 | 35.9 | 6.6 | 6.2 | 10.0 |
| San Jose, CA | 66.0 | 53.5 | 52.5 | 33.0 | 7.0 | 14.7 | 45.3 | 29.6 | 29.9 | 7.5 | 6.0 | 5.9 |
| Washington, DC | 70.3 | 48.0 | 14.3 | 34.3 | 24.0 | 7.1 | 40.6 | 22.0 | 14.3 | 10.1 | 10.0 | 0.0 |
| Female | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Atlanta, GA | 71.2 | 88.9 | (b) | 57.6 | 82.2 | (b) | 27.9 | 24.4 | (b) | 2.2 | 6.7 | (b) |
| Birmingham, AL | 65.7 | 70.7 | (b) | 51.5 | 44.8 | (b) | 25.4 | 24.1 | (b) | 3.7 | 6.9 | (b) |
| Cleveland, OH | 58.9 | 46.2 | (b) | 43.1 | 26.2 | (b) | 22.5 | 15.4 | (b) | 3.3 | 6.2 | (b) |
| Dallas, TX | 51.4 | 59.4 | 33.3 | 35.2 | 34.4 | 20.0 | 28.5 | 27.3 | 6.7 | 2.4 | 9.4 | 0.0 |
| Denver, CO | 76.6 | 68.4 | 65.0 | 64.8 | 52.1 | 35.0 | 32.8 | 23.1 | 42.0 | 1.6 | 11.1 | 7.0 |
| Detroit, MI | 67.7 | 76.9 | (b) | 44.9 | 69.2 | (b) | 29.3 | 23.1 | (b) | 7.2 | 23.1 | (b) |
| Fort Lauderdale, FL | 66.8 | 70.1 | (b) | 53.8 | 60.2 | (b) | 25.0 | 21.3 | (b) | 1.6 | 6.3 | (b) |
| Houston, TX | 42.4 | 59.8 | 35.5 | 26.9 | 43.3 | 19.7 | 16.3 | 19.6 | 13.2 | 4.1 | 9.3 | 3.9 |
| Indianapolis, IN | 70.2 | 63.6 | (b) | 55.0 | 26.4 | (b) | 26.7 | 37.2 | (b) | 3.9 | 2.3 | (b) |
| Los Angeles, CA | 77.3 | 76.2 | 53.6 | 60.3 | 35.6 | 38.6 | 25.9 | 14.9 | 6.4 | 8.1 | 15.8 | 14.3 |
| Manhattan, NY | 85.0 | 71.4 | 78.2 | 66.3 | 55.8 | 55.1 | 27.7 | 14.3 | 25.6 | 19.9 | 22.1 | 21.8 |
| New Orleans, LA | 36.6 | 54.4 | (b) | 29.7 | 44.1 | (b) | 11.3 | 11.8 | (b) | 2.2 | 8.8 | (b) |
| Omaha, NE | 56.1 | 56.6 | (b) | 26.8 | 11.3 | (b) | 39.0 | 30.2 | (b) | 4.9 | 3.8 | (b) |
| Philadelphia, PA | 75.4 | 77.4 | 46.7 | 60.2 | 54.8 | 40.0 | 20.8 | 22.6 | 20.0 | 9.7 | 34.5 | 13.3 |
| Phoenix, AZ | 75.5 | 67.0 | 61.5 | 62.7 | 25.0 | 35.0 | 18.2 | 23.2 | 19.7 | 4.5 | 7.1 | 14.5 |
| Portland, OR | 78.1 | 78.5 | 76.9 | 64.6 | 38.6 | 30.8 | 16.7 | 21.1 | 7.7 | 17.7 | 30.3 | 30.8 |
| St. Louis, MO | 65.3 | 81.8 | (b) | 48.0 | 65.2 | (b) | 31.2 | 31.8 | (b) | 5.8 | 16.7 | (b) |
| San Antonio, TX | 46.7 | 39.1 | 35.9 | 26.7 | 18.8 | 15.9 | 23.3 | 14.8 | 17.5 | 3.3 | 11.7 | 9.6 |
| San Diego, CA | 76.6 | 79.8 | 54.3 | 53.2 | 12.6 | 10.0 | 24.5 | 26.8 | 15.7 | 8.5 | 15.3 | 8.6 |
| San Jose, CA | 56.0 | 62.5 | 49.6 | 30.7 | 13.7 | 12.8 | 21.3 | 20.8 | 10.3 | 4.0 | 17.3 | 10.3 |
| Washington, DC | 57.6 | 52.6 | (b) | 39.9 | 31.6 | (b) | 19.0 | 15.8 | (b) | 10.9 | 21.1 | (b) |

Note: See Note, table 4.31. The racial category "other" has been omitted because of the small number of sample cases at most sites. For methodology and survey sampling information, see Appendix 11.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, National Institute of Justice, *1997 Drug Use Forecasting Annual Report on Adult and Juvenile Arrestees*, NCJ-171672 (Washington, DC: USGPO, 1998), pp. 15-60. Table adapted by SOURCEBOOK staff.

^aIncludes cocaine, opiates, marijuana, phencyclidine (PCP), methadone, benzodiazepines, methaqualone, propoxyphene, barbiturates, and amphetamines.

Table 4.34

Drug use by male juvenile arrestees/detainees in 12 U.S. cities

By type of drug and age, 1997

(Percent testing positive)

| City | Any drug ^a | Cocaine | Marijuana | Opiates | Methamphetamine | Multiple drugs | City | Any drug ^a | Cocaine | Marijuana | Opiates | Methamphetamine | Multiple drugs |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------------|----------------|
| Total | | | | | | | 15 to 16 years | | | | | | |
| Birmingham, AL | 63.0% | 7.6% | 61.3% | 2.1% | 0.0% | 13.9% | Birmingham, AL | 63.1% | 3.9% | 62.1% | 1.9% | 0.0% | 9.7% |
| Cleveland, OH | 61.1 | 11.7 | 58.3 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 15.4 | Cleveland, OH | 68.3 | 10.6 | 67.5 | 3.3 | 0.0 | 17.1 |
| Denver, CO | 64.6 | 9.7 | 61.9 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 7.8 | Denver, CO | 62.8 | 11.6 | 58.7 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 7.4 |
| Indianapolis, IN | 41.6 | 3.0 | 39.3 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 4.2 | Indianapolis, IN | 52.5 | 3.4 | 49.7 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 4.5 |
| Los Angeles, CA | 62.0 | 12.2 | 55.1 | 0.6 | 6.5 | 15.4 | Los Angeles, CA | 62.5 | 10.7 | 56.7 | 0.4 | 6.5 | 14.6 |
| Phoenix, AZ | 56.1 | 13.8 | 49.1 | 1.0 | 6.5 | 15.7 | Phoenix, AZ | 58.3 | 13.7 | 52.0 | 0.5 | 7.8 | 17.2 |
| Portland, OR | 43.1 | 3.6 | 41.3 | 1.1 | 2.5 | 6.5 | Portland, OR | 49.6 | 3.9 | 48.8 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 7.0 |
| St. Louis, MO | 54.2 | 4.2 | 54.2 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 5.6 | St. Louis, MO | 66.7 | 5.6 | 66.7 | 2.8 | 0.0 | 8.3 |
| San Antonio, TX | 57.6 | 14.5 | 53.1 | 3.1 | 0.3 | 15.2 | San Antonio, TX | 68.3 | 19.9 | 64.6 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 19.9 |
| San Diego, CA | 62.6 | 4.2 | 52.6 | 2.0 | 17.2 | 20.7 | San Diego, CA | 62.2 | 3.8 | 56.2 | 1.1 | 13.5 | 17.8 |
| San Jose, CA | 51.9 | 4.1 | 45.0 | 0.3 | 13.7 | 18.2 | San Jose, CA | 53.1 | 4.8 | 47.6 | 0.0 | 10.9 | 15.6 |
| Washington, DC | 65.6 | 3.8 | 64.5 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 11.5 | Washington, DC | 65.1 | 1.8 | 64.2 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 11.9 |
| 13 to 14 years | | | | | | | 17 to 18 years | | | | | | |
| Birmingham, AL | 40.8 | 6.1 | 36.7 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 10.2 | Birmingham, AL | 78.5 | 13.9 | 77.2 | 2.5 | 0.0 | 22.8 |
| Cleveland, OH | 29.2 | 6.3 | 27.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.2 | Cleveland, OH | 73.5 | 19.1 | 69.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 22.1 |
| Denver, CO | 56.6 | 5.7 | 54.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.8 | Denver, CO | 73.1 | 10.3 | 71.8 | 0.0 | 2.6 | 11.5 |
| Indianapolis, IN | 23.8 | 0.8 | 23.1 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 1.5 | Indianapolis, IN | 59.3 | 6.2 | 55.6 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 8.6 |
| Los Angeles, CA | 51.9 | 10.4 | 49.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 9.1 | Los Angeles, CA | 69.2 | 16.2 | 58.4 | 0.5 | 9.2 | 20.5 |
| Phoenix, AZ | 35.8 | 4.9 | 32.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 3.7 | Phoenix, AZ | 72.5 | 23.1 | 60.4 | 2.2 | 8.8 | 24.2 |
| Portland, OR | 28.0 | 0.0 | 28.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | Portland, OR | 51.6 | 7.8 | 45.3 | 1.6 | 7.8 | 14.1 |
| St. Louis, MO | 44.0 | 4.0 | 44.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.0 | St. Louis, MO | (b) | (b) | (b) | (b) | (b) | (b) |
| San Antonio, TX | 44.8 | 6.3 | 40.6 | 4.2 | 0.0 | 9.4 | San Antonio, TX | 72.7 | 27.3 | 54.5 | 27.3 | 0.0 | 18.2 |
| San Diego, CA | 55.1 | 1.4 | 47.8 | 4.3 | 8.7 | 10.1 | San Diego, CA | 68.3 | 6.3 | 51.4 | 2.1 | 26.8 | 29.6 |
| San Jose, CA | 31.6 | 5.3 | 28.9 | 0.0 | 7.9 | 13.2 | San Jose, CA | 59.0 | 3.0 | 49.0 | 1.0 | 21.0 | 25.0 |
| Washington, DC | 42.9 | 2.4 | 42.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.4 | Washington, DC | 78.8 | 5.8 | 77.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 15.4 |

Note: See Note, table 4.31. Data on male juvenile arrestees/detainees are collected at 12 Arrestee Drug Abuse Monitoring (ADAM) sites throughout the United States. Eight of these sites also collect data on female juvenile arrestees/detainees; however, given the small sample size across a majority of the ADAM juvenile facilities, these data are not presented. The "9 to 12 year" age category has been omitted because of the small number of sample cases within each drug type. For methodology and survey sampling information, see Appendix 11.

^bBase figure is less than 10 cases.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, National Institute of Justice, *1997 Drug Use Forecasting Annual Report on Adult and Juvenile Arrestees*, NCJ-171672 (Washington, DC: US-GPO, 1998), pp. 62-73. Table adapted by SOURCEBOOK staff.

^aIncludes cocaine, opiates, marijuana, phencyclidine (PCP), methadone, benzodiazepines, methaqualone, propoxyphene, barbiturates, and amphetamines.

Table 4.35

Federal drug seizures

By type of drug, fiscal years 1989-97

| Fiscal year | Pounds seized ^a | | | | |
|-------------------|----------------------------|--------|---------|-----------|---------|
| | Total | Heroin | Cocaine | Marijuana | Hashish |
| 1989 | 1,343,702 | 2,415 | 218,697 | 1,070,965 | 51,625 |
| 1990 | 738,004 | 1,704 | 235,885 | 483,353 | 17,062 |
| 1991 | 926,700 | 3,067 | 246,325 | 499,097 | 178,211 |
| 1992 | 1,093,366 | 2,552 | 303,289 | 783,477 | 4,048 |
| 1993 | 1,045,997 | 3,516 | 244,315 | 772,086 | 26,080 |
| 1994 | 1,355,678 | 2,898 | 309,710 | 1,041,445 | 1,625 |
| 1995 | 1,576,865 | 2,569 | 234,105 | 1,308,171 | 32,020 |
| 1996 | 1,720,805 | 3,324 | 254,367 | 1,430,096 | 33,018 |
| 1997 ^b | 1,784,344 | 3,044 | 243,272 | 1,484,306 | 53,722 |

Note: The Federal-wide Drug Seizure System (FDSS) contains information about drug seizures made within the jurisdiction of the United States by the Drug Enforcement Administration, Federal Bureau of Investigation, U.S. Customs Service, and U.S. Border Patrol as well as maritime seizures made by the U.S. Coast Guard. Drug seizures made by other Federal agencies are included in the FDSS database when custody of the drug evidence was transferred to one of these five agencies.

Additional information on drugs seized since October 1993 by the U.S. Border Patrol are now included in the FDSS. This addition accounts for the increase in cocaine and marijuana totals, which are no longer strictly comparable to prior years' totals.

Some data have been revised by the Source and may differ from previous editions of SOURCEBOOK.

^aFigures are rounded to the nearest pound.

^bData are preliminary and subject to revision.

Source: Table adapted by SOURCEBOOK staff from tables provided by the U.S. Department of Justice, Drug Enforcement Administration, Federal-wide Drug Seizure System.

Table 4.36

Drug removals from the domestic market by the Drug Enforcement Administration

By type of drug, fiscal years 1978-97

| Fiscal year | Opium (lbs.) | Heroin (lbs.) | Cocaine (lbs.) | Marijuana (lbs.) | Hashish (lbs.) | Hallucinogens (d.u.) | Depressants (d.u.) | Stimulants (d.u.) | Methodone (d.u.) |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1978 | 27 | 442 | 1,009 | 1,117,422 | 3,004 | 4,349,917 | 311,044 | 2,901,948 | 39 |
| 1979 | 4 | 160 | 1,139 | 887,302 | 43,261 | 6,439,136 | 5,671,379 | 7,711,628 | 14,998 |
| 1980 | NA | 201 | 2,590 | 994,468 | 5,993 | 7,522,905 | 8,337,806 | 6,434,742 | NA |
| 1981 | NA | 332 | 4,352 | 1,935,202 | 30,162 | 36,064,329 | 21,701,603 | 47,475,580 | NA |
| 1982 | NA | 608 | 12,493 | 2,814,787 | 3,086 | 1,978,617 | 5,739,423 | 4,482,404 | NA |
| 1983 | 263 | 662 | 19,625 | 1,795,875 | 31,339 | 58,542,610 | 2,535,040 | 11,345,783 | NA |
| 1984 | 18 | 850 | 25,344 | 2,909,393 | 2,059 | 596,999 | 688,491 | 16,500,791 | 3,218 |
| 1985 | 45 | 985 | 39,969 | 1,641,626 | 21,858 | 4,593,867 | 664,589 | 20,709,871 | 57,903 |
| 1986 | 6 | 801 | 59,699 | 1,819,764 | 577 | 16,748,616 | 1,627,315 | 27,846,419 | 70 |
| 1987 | 65 | 804 | 81,823 | 1,429,339 | 2,368 | 6,057,338 | 643,178 | 26,929,899 | 920 |
| 1988 | 73 | 1,841 | 127,967 | 1,241,630 | 83,542 | 17,530,667 | 182,215 | 95,972,547 | 375,009 |
| 1989 | 13 | 1,372 | 181,519 | 745,255 | 1,270 | 13,100,524 | 564,440 | 94,333,273 | 22,164 |
| 1990 | 30 | 1,405 | 162,386 | 310,610 | 16,878 | 3,212,636 | 335,974 | 143,824,926 | 23,022 |
| 1991 | 3 | 2,529 | 130,776 | 237,183 | 1,333 | 1,824,587 | 378,352 | 29,157,571 | 6,200 |
| 1992 | 54 | 1,534 | 173,727 | 445,942 | 4,328 | 3,691,242 | 917,019 | 44,428,806 | 3,580 |
| 1993 | 39 | 1,592 | 134,003 | 314,091 | 267 | 2,841,245 | 179,058 | 80,462,242 | 1,618 |
| 1994 | 21 | 1,048 | 145,751 | 337,121 | 539 | 1,590,624 | 25,769,912 | 130,755,446 | 3,467 |
| 1995 | 31 | 1,198 | 115,261 | 480,339 | 30,721 | 2,326,293 | 442,740 | 163,142,631 | 30,870 |
| 1996 | 52 | 1,123 | 79,986 | 412,701 | 30,816 | 2,352,033 | 471,114 | 66,921,592 | 542 |
| 1997 ^a | 49 | 755 | 86,786 | 475,893 | 34,084 | 4,425,615 | 704,508 | 128,290,203 | 5,719 |

Note: The notation "d.u." refers to dosage unit. Some data have been revised by the Source and may differ from previous editions of SOURCEBOOK.

^aData are preliminary and subject to revision.

Source: Table provided to SOURCEBOOK staff by the U.S. Department of Justice, Drug Enforcement Administration.

Table 4.37

Number of marijuana plants eradicated and seized, arrests, and weapons and assets seized

Under the Drug Enforcement Administration's Domestic Cannabis Eradication/Suppression Program, by State, 1997

| State | Outdoor operations | | | Indoor operations | | Total plants eradicated | Number of arrests | Number of weapons seized | Value of assets seized |
|----------------------|--------------------|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| | Plots eradicated | Cultivated plants eradicated ^a | Ditchweed ^b eradicated | Grows seized | Plants eradicated | | | | |
| United States, total | 69,665 | 3,827,133 | 237,140,322 | 2,944 | 225,232 | 241,192,687 | 17,070 | 4,713 | \$39,562,165 |
| Alabama | 5,822 | 80,824 | 0 | 14 | 1,481 | 82,305 | 62 | 14 | 82,250 |
| Alaska | 1 | 8 | 0 | 57 | 7,270 | 7,278 | 87 | 43 | 49,718 |
| Arizona | 68 | 31,092 | 1,237 | 15 | 6,600 | 38,929 | 365 | 25 | 545,340 |
| Arkansas | 1,296 | 47,411 | 0 | 18 | 841 | 48,252 | 178 | 87 | 29,976 |
| California | 1,979 | 622,583 | 0 | 457 | 71,020 | 693,603 | 2,227 | 1,092 | 4,186,271 |
| Colorado | 179 | 24,473 | 62,709 | 140 | 5,010 | 92,192 | 217 | 95 | 5,939,364 |
| Connecticut | 34 | 1,920 | 0 | 6 | 25 | 1,945 | 18 | 0 | 30,987 |
| Delaware | 27 | 5,054 | 3,025 | 13 | 172 | 8,251 | 17 | 0 | 4,235 |
| Florida | 949 | 81,943 | 0 | 197 | 26,235 | 108,178 | 477 | 198 | 1,650,011 |
| Georgia | 851 | 44,158 | 0 | 45 | 1,002 | 45,160 | 129 | 188 | 359,000 |
| Hawaii | 34,675 | 599,551 | 0 | 13 | 2,610 | 602,161 | 1,044 | 83 | 1,290,632 |
| Idaho | 30 | 114,003 | 4 | 19 | 1,831 | 115,838 | 42 | 24 | 220,671 |
| Illinois | 752 | 7,654 | 9,728,281 | 74 | 2,102 | 9,738,037 | 155 | 38 | 92,914 |
| Indiana | 2,845 | 41,805 | 12,533,166 | 70 | 3,437 | 12,578,408 | 3,124 | 94 | 448,884 |
| Iowa | 29 | 1,423 | 777,989 | 0 | 0 | 779,412 | 7 | 3 | 4,110 |
| Kansas | 135 | 9,327 | 142,163 | 13 | 1,549 | 153,039 | 36 | 36 | 46,430 |
| Kentucky | 6,655 | 441,643 | 14,462 | 117 | 12,243 | 468,348 | 1,276 | 297 | 1,110,936 |
| Louisiana | 439 | 11,778 | 0 | 41 | 395 | 12,173 | 83 | 17 | 283,920 |
| Maine | 141 | 8,009 | 0 | 76 | 3,697 | 11,706 | 204 | 144 | 73,706 |
| Maryland | 142 | 3,990 | 0 | 40 | 836 | 4,826 | 120 | 17 | 589,488 |
| Massachusetts | 70 | 2,298 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2,298 | 5 | 10 | 536,277 |
| Michigan | 1,538 | 19,185 | 0 | 105 | 5,155 | 24,340 | 198 | 144 | 820,837 |
| Minnesota | 88 | 13,133 | 2,640,013 | 26 | 958 | 2,654,104 | 40 | 39 | 611,121 |
| Mississippi | 151 | 15,009 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15,009 | 471 | 33 | 140,210 |
| Missouri | 1,414 | 52,175 | 65,375,858 | 141 | 1,161 | 65,429,194 | 1,809 | 594 | 322,470 |
| Montana | 4 | 60 | 0 | 38 | 4,059 | 4,119 | 82 | 46 | 290,380 |
| Nebraska | 16 | 1,466 | 6,434 | 24 | 757 | 8,657 | 45 | 9 | 10,520 |
| Nevada | 3 | 300 | 0 | 7 | 250 | 550 | 12 | 1 | 350 |
| New Hampshire | 40 | 644 | 0 | 21 | 245 | 889 | 35 | 6 | 7,850 |
| New Jersey | 87 | 1,835 | 0 | 21 | 680 | 2,515 | 77 | 27 | 407,737 |
| New Mexico | 15 | 2,097 | 0 | 18 | 2,844 | 4,941 | 27 | 4 | 32,300 |
| New York | 133 | 43,981 | 0 | 52 | 3,903 | 47,884 | 517 | 24 | 1,360,398 |
| North Carolina | 1,592 | 50,707 | 0 | 22 | 0 | 50,707 | 192 | 18 | 15,011 |
| North Dakota | 31 | 58 | 3,425,000 | 10 | 334 | 3,425,392 | 15 | 0 | 4,550 |
| Ohio | 913 | 73,259 | 0 | 27 | 1,129 | 74,388 | 83 | 41 | 1,711,210 |
| Oklahoma | 912 | 85,594 | 566,339 | 3 | 3,839 | 655,772 | 57 | 93 | 2,917,025 |
| Oregon | 479 | 14,266 | 0 | 370 | 23,905 | 38,171 | 334 | 325 | 5,106,042 |
| Pennsylvania | 188 | 4,053 | 0 | 89 | 2,245 | 6,298 | 161 | 99 | 33,835 |
| Rhode Island | 7 | 534 | 0 | 3 | 336 | 870 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| South Carolina | 374 | 1,258 | 0 | 5 | 98 | 12,356 | 23 | 0 | 0 |
| South Dakota | 284 | 236 | 130,485,962 | 1 | 82 | 130,486,280 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Tennessee | 2,218 | 1,113,732 | 0 | 51 | 3,790 | 1,117,522 | 1,739 | 192 | 6,792,202 |
| Texas | 327 | 54,956 | 2,090,515 | 29 | 1,661 | 2,147,132 | 75 | 59 | 376,200 |
| Utah | 8 | 1,321 | 0 | 1 | 56 | 1,377 | 175 | 8 | 109,020 |
| Vermont | 165 | 3,419 | 59,207 | 22 | 576 | 63,202 | 97 | 2 | 22,527 |
| Virginia | 435 | 18,135 | 2 | 37 | 3,328 | 21,465 | 186 | 24 | 106,761 |
| Washington | 137 | 13,413 | 0 | 148 | 11,514 | 24,927 | 235 | 205 | 478,081 |
| West Virginia | 578 | 45,071 | 1,170,164 | 38 | 927 | 1,216,162 | 103 | 25 | 31,400 |
| Wisconsin | 409 | 5,289 | 8,057,792 | 205 | 2,979 | 8,066,060 | 397 | 190 | 279,009 |
| Wyoming | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 65 | 65 | 3 | 0 | 0 |

Note: These data were collected by the Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) in conjunction with the Domestic Cannabis Eradication/Suppression Program. This program is a joint Federal and State effort in which the DEA contributes funding, training, equipment, investigative, and aircraft resources to the participating States in the effort to eradicate domestically cultivated marijuana.

^aMay include tended ditchweed; see footnote b.

^bDitchweed is a type of marijuana that grows wild.

Source: Table adapted by SOURCEBOOK staff from table provided by the U.S. Department of Justice, Drug Enforcement Administration.

Table 4.38

Seizures of illegal drug laboratories by the Drug Enforcement Administration

By type of drug manufactured, United States, fiscal years 1975-97

| Fiscal year | Total illegal drug laboratories seized | Type of drug manufactured | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----|---------|---------------------|--|
| | | PCP | Methamphetamine | Amphetamine | Methaqualone | Hashish oil | LSD | Cocaine | Other hallucinogens | Other controlled substances ^a |
| Total | 9,265 | 545 | 7,279 | 650 | 106 | 30 | 22 | 153 | 141 | 339 |
| 1975 | 32 | 15 | 11 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | X |
| 1976 | 97 | 30 | 36 | 11 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 7 | 0 | X |
| 1977 | 148 | 66 | 46 | 10 | 10 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 7 | X |
| 1978 | 180 | 79 | 69 | 12 | 7 | 5 | 0 | 4 | 4 | X |
| 1979 | 235 | 53 | 137 | 10 | 9 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 15 | X |
| 1980 | 234 | 49 | 126 | 20 | 17 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 15 | X |
| 1981 | 182 | 35 | 87 | 14 | 13 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 10 | 12 |
| 1982 | 224 | 47 | 132 | 18 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 7 |
| 1983 | 226 | 39 | 119 | 25 | 10 | 4 | 0 | 11 | 11 | 7 |
| 1984 | 197 | 13 | 121 | 19 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 16 | 3 | 19 |
| 1985 | 419 | 23 | 257 | 67 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 29 | 2 | 35 |
| 1986 | 509 | 8 | 372 | 66 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 23 | 6 | 28 |
| 1987 | 682 | 13 | 561 | 68 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 17 | 2 | 18 |
| 1988 | 810 | 20 | 667 | 82 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 7 | 21 |
| 1989 | 852 | 13 | 683 | 101 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 49 |
| 1990 | 549 | 10 | 449 | 54 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 10 | 19 |
| 1991 | 408 | 5 | 345 | 26 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 13 | 12 |
| 1992 | 335 | 4 | 291 | 15 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 6 | 13 |
| 1993 | 286 | 3 | 237 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 26 |
| 1994 | 274 | 12 | 224 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 22 |
| 1995 | 330 | 5 | 299 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 21 |
| 1996 | 763 | 2 | 733 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 21 |
| 1997 | 1,293 | 1 | 1,277 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 9 |

Note: Data for 1994 have been revised by the Source and may differ from previous editions of SOURCEBOOK.

^aIncludes substances such as phenyl 2 propanone, a precursor used in making methamphetamine and amphetamine; methadone, an opiate-type heroin substitute; and methcathinone, a stimulant that has effects similar to methamphetamine.

Source: Comptroller General of the United States, *Report to the Congress: Stronger Crackdown Needed on Clandestine Laboratories Manufacturing Dangerous Drugs* (Washington, DC: U.S. General Accounting Office, 1981), p. 37; and data provided to SOURCEBOOK staff by the U.S. Department of Justice, Drug Enforcement Administration.

Table 4.39

Arrests by the Drug Enforcement AdministrationBy type of drug, fiscal years 1992-97^a

| Fiscal year | Total | | Type of drug | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------|---------|--------------|---------|----------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Number | Percent | Heroin | | Cocaine ^b | | Cannabis ^c | | Dangerous drugs ^d | | Unknown | |
| | | | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| 1992 | 24,858 | 100% | 2,626 | 10.6% | 13,206 | 53.1% | 5,845 | 23.5% | 3,160 | 12.7% | 21 | 0.1% |
| 1993 | 22,030 | 100 | 2,150 | 9.8 | 11,479 | 52.1 | 5,285 | 24.0 | 3,104 | 14.1 | 12 | 0.1 |
| 1994 | 22,026 | 100 | 2,266 | 10.3 | 11,527 | 52.3 | 4,997 | 22.7 | 3,220 | 14.6 | 16 | 0.1 |
| 1995 | 24,818 | 100 | 2,656 | 10.7 | 12,277 | 49.5 | 5,790 | 23.3 | 4,080 | 16.4 | 15 | 0.1 |
| 1996 | 27,259 | 100 | 2,926 | 10.7 | 13,154 | 48.3 | 5,934 | 21.8 | 5,116 | 18.8 | 129 | 0.5 |
| 1997 | 32,762 | 100 | 3,245 | 9.9 | 15,228 | 46.5 | 6,683 | 20.4 | 7,335 | 22.4 | 271 | 0.8 |

Note: Data for 1992 to 1996 have been revised by the Source and may differ from previous editions of SOURCEBOOK.

^dIncludes stimulants (e.g., methamphetamine), depressants (e.g., barbiturates), and hallucinogens (e.g., LSD and PCP).

^aPercents may not add to 100 because of rounding.

^bIncludes crack.

^cIncludes marijuana, hashish, and hashish oil.

Source: Table adapted by SOURCEBOOK staff from table provided by the U.S. Department of Justice, Drug Enforcement Administration, Defendant Statistical System.

Table 4.40

Asset seizures by the Drug Enforcement Administration

By type and value of asset seized, fiscal years 1993-97

| Type of asset | 1993 | | 1994 | | 1995 | | 1996 | | 1997 | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|
| | Number of seizures | Value |
| Total | 16,895 | \$688,720,873 | 13,859 | \$650,842,200 | 13,973 | \$650,344,625 | 13,554 | \$499,291,097 | 15,860 | \$551,680,150 |
| Currency | 7,014 | 250,469,017 | 6,641 | 316,292,043 | 7,792 | 274,397,676 | 7,426 | 275,218,245 | 8,123 | 284,680,029 |
| Other financial instruments | 588 | 50,703,447 | 461 | 47,071,268 | 411 | 180,417,157 | 831 | 59,668,742 | 507 | 73,602,092 |
| Real property | 1,565 | 255,157,081 | 924 | 172,966,741 | 753 | 98,675,343 | 567 | 88,448,201 | 748 | 108,833,498 |
| Vehicles | 4,737 | 48,787,715 | 3,794 | 39,081,767 | 3,335 | 40,246,228 | 3,099 | 40,278,491 | 3,695 | 47,379,874 |
| Vessels | 159 | 9,198,707 | 147 | 18,379,846 | 99 | 11,519,006 | 117 | 8,249,654 | 111 | 5,884,754 |
| Aircraft | 45 | 33,915,750 | 37 | 10,109,200 | 34 | 9,598,400 | 17 | 5,564,100 | 24 | 8,945,000 |
| Other conveyance | 323 | 4,333,503 | 196 | 1,814,528 | 167 | 1,451,266 | 133 | 1,663,878 | 172 | 1,734,731 |
| Other | 2,464 | 36,155,653 | 1,650 | 45,126,807 | 1,382 | 34,039,549 | 1,364 | 20,199,786 | 2,480 | 20,620,172 |

Note: Some data have been revised by the Source and may differ from previous editions of SOURCEBOOK.

Source: Table adapted by SOURCEBOOK staff from tables provided by the U.S. Department of Justice, Drug Enforcement Administration, Computerized Asset Program.

Table 4.41

Drug seizures by the U.S. Customs Service

By type and amount of drugs seized, fiscal years 1975-97

| Fiscal year | Type of drug seized | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| | Heroin | | Cocaine | | Hashish | | Marijuana | | Opium | | Morphine | | Other drugs ^a | |
| | Number of seizures | Quantity (in pounds) | Number of seizures | Quantity (in pounds) | Number of seizures | Quantity (in pounds) | Number of seizures | Quantity (in pounds) | Number of seizures | Quantity (in pounds) | Number of seizures | Quantity (in pounds) | Number of seizures | Quantity (in dosage units) |
| 1975 | 436 | 114.8 | 1,011 | 728.9 | 4,003 | 3,400.9 | 13,792 | 466,510.3 | 46 | 18.6 | 7 | 1.2 | 2,606 | 11,625,507 |
| 1976 | 437 | 367.7 | 1,167 | 1,029.6 | 5,162 | 13,436.7 | 13,555 | 759,359.9 | 72 | 37.6 | 15 | 3.9 | 2,581 | 21,418,652 |
| Transition quarter | 104 | 45.3 | 330 | 236.1 | 1,343 | 469.6 | 4,620 | 115,334.4 | 18 | 4.4 | 1 | -- | 836 | 2,114,245 |
| 1977 | 245 | 277.7 | 1,025 | 952.1 | 6,323 | 15,923.0 | 14,902 | 1,652,772.7 | 50 | 20.2 | 15 | 1.4 | 2,105 | 7,813,721 |
| 1978 | 179 | 188.6 | 846 | 1,418.7 | 4,919 | 22,658.5 | 12,826 | 4,616,883.7 | 51 | 20.3 | 6 | 1.8 | 2,911 | 7,683,298 |
| 1979 | 173 | 122.5 | 1,259 | 1,438.1 | 4,379 | 50,848.9 | 12,323 | 3,583,555.5 | 41 | 26.1 | 21 | 8.8 | 3,130 | 15,912,218 |
| 1980 | 149 | 268.7 | 1,307 | 4,742.9 | 3,979 | 14,675.4 | 12,620 | 2,361,141.5 | 33 | 49.9 | 15 | 50.7 | 3,495 | 43,000,416 |
| 1981 | 170 | 234.7 | 1,372 | 3,741.1 | 2,689 | 17,991.8 | 14,036 | 5,109,792.5 | 52 | 9.5 | 75 | 6.2 | 3,877 | 38,947,804 |
| 1982 | 168 | 289.9 | 1,364 | 11,149.5 | 2,610 | 58,276.6 | 11,947 | 3,958,870.9 | 265 | 197.0 | 165 | 17.8 | 3,017 | 2,339,360 |
| 1983 | 285 | 593.6 | 1,731 | 19,601.5 | 1,829 | 2,209.8 | 12,101 | 2,732,974.5 | 103 | 78.9 | 199 | 60.0 | 2,862 | 5,592,669 |
| 1984 | 396 | 664.3 | 1,625 | 27,525.8 | 1,530 | 42,389.5 | 12,304 | 3,274,927.2 | 429 | 258.0 | 156 | 12.6 | 2,627 | 6,819,717 |
| 1985 | 426 | 784.6 | 2,164 | 50,506.4 | 1,948 | 22,970.0 | 12,002 | 2,389,704.1 | 1,118 | 505.0 | 10 | 3.3 | 2,179 | 22,540,573 |
| 1986 | 406 | 692.4 | 2,557 | 52,520.9 | 2,158 | 17,555.4 | 10,377 | 2,211,068.1 | 807 | 321.2 | 8 | 0.6 | 2,680 | 1,424,682 |
| 1987 | 527 | 639.0 | 2,158 | 87,898.3 | 1,930 | 1,073.2 | 14,569 | 1,701,149.6 | 538 | 1,014.6 | 8 | 4.2 | 3,345 | 3,881,793 |
| 1988 | 322 | 1,350.5 | 2,333 | 137,408.4 | 1,675 | 94,475.1 | 11,226 | 969,966.7 | 952 | 1,482.7 | 12 | 20.1 | 2,726 | 282,317 |
| 1989 | 454 | 1,056.7 | 2,059 | 129,493.2 | 1,656 | 51,476.0 | 10,183 | 645,858.2 | 3,384 | 901.3 | 26 | 10.3 | 2,549 | 2,622,721 |
| 1990 | 569 | 1,504.5 | 2,169 | 164,727.0 | 1,961 | 17,052.7 | 7,522 | 222,313.8 | 6,942 | 2,047.2 | 12 | 8.4 | 2,733 | 2,813,241 |
| 1991 | 754 | 2,757.1 | 2,138 | 169,586.1 | 2,000 | 177,037.7 | 8,688 | 287,519.6 | 3,594 | 1,131.6 | 6 | 0.3 | 2,059 | 2,913,236 |
| 1992 | 940 | 2,226.4 | 2,150 | 243,364.8 | 1,820 | 4,046.3 | 12,081 | 462,328.9 | 2,995 | 1,061.8 | 3 | 0.4 | 2,267 | 8,261,600 |
| 1993 | 1,010 | 2,966.2 | 2,182 | 175,317.6 | 1,529 | 26,089.1 | 10,961 | 507,248.7 | 2,426 | 2,128.8 | 11 | 19.8 | 2,747 | 17,864,966 |
| 1994 | 987 | 2,530.1 | 2,392 | 204,514.0 | 1,558 | 1,393.4 | 9,632 | 559,583.6 | 1,362 | 1,946.7 | 202 | 12,691.1 | 3,251 | 24,104,228 |
| 1995 ^b | 923 | 2,235.3 | 2,226 | 158,313.7 | 1,284 | 16,616.8 | 10,214 | 642,012.5 | 462 | 484.5 | 367 | 27,544.0 | 4,896 | 5,665,673 |
| 1996 | 1,053 | 2,895.0 | 2,451 | 180,947.0 | 1,452 | 36,671.0 | 12,510 | 775,065.0 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 5,800 | NA |
| 1997 | 1,208 | 2,444.8 | 2,537 | 157,924.3 | 1,528 | 37,338.4 | 12,741 | 726,198.6 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 6,695 | 15,790,950 |

Note: The data presented for 1975 and 1976 coincide with the former Federal fiscal year, the period July 1 to June 30. The transition quarter refers to the period July 1, 1976 to Sept. 30, 1976. The Federal fiscal year is now October 1 to September 30. Some data have been revised by the Source and may differ from previous editions of SOURCEBOOK.

^aIncludes amphetamines, barbiturates, LSD, opiates, and other drugs.

^bBeginning in fiscal year 1995, the data include all incidents in which the U.S. Customs Service participated with other Federal, State, or local enforcement agencies.

Source: U.S. Department of the Treasury, U.S. Customs Service, *Prologue '76* (Washington, DC: U.S. Department of the Treasury, 1976), p. 36; U.S. Department of the Treasury, U.S. Customs Service, *Customs U.S.A., 1980*, p. 33; *1985*, p. 41; *1988*, p. 40; *1989*, p. 40 (Washington, DC: U.S. Department of the Treasury); U.S. Department of the Treasury, U.S. Customs Service, *U.S. Customs Update 1992* (Washington, DC: U.S. Department of the Treasury, 1993), p. 22; U.S. Department of the Treasury, U.S. Customs Service, *U.S. Customs Service: Annual Report FY 1993* (Washington, DC: U.S. Department of the Treasury, 1994), p. 41; and data provided by the U.S. Department of the Treasury, U.S. Customs Service. Table adapted by SOURCEBOOK staff.

Table 4.42

Property seizures by the U.S. Customs Service

By type and value of property seized, fiscal years 1979-97

(Domestic value in thousands)

| Fiscal year | Type of property seized | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|---|----------------|
| | Vehicles | | Aircraft | | Vessels | | Monetary instruments | | General merchandise ^a | | Arms/ammunition | | Real estate | | Intellectual property rights ^b | |
| | Number of seizures | Domestic value | Number of seizures | Domestic value | Number of seizures | Domestic value | Number of seizures | Domestic value | Number of seizures | Domestic value | Number of seizures | Domestic value | Number of seizures | Domestic value | Number of seizures | Domestic value |
| 1979 | 2,829 | \$9,060 | 135 | \$19,979 | 272 | \$74,529 | 1,328 | \$22,472 | 24,318 | \$41,639 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 1980 | 3,039 | 12,269 | 195 | 11,584 | 1,319 | 91,269 | 1,257 | 31,382 | 19,789 | 39,606 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 1981 | 4,011 | 14,882 | 272 | 32,487 | 556 | 46,535 | 1,554 | 39,846 | 23,250 | 63,491 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 1982 | 5,951 | 35,936 | 206 | 34,742 | 500 | 44,462 | 1,802 | 32,757 | 27,132 | 92,015 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 1983 | 9,481 | 63,912 | 203 | 19,104 | 405 | 33,209 | 2,066 | 50,174 | 36,972 | 142,824 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 1984 | 9,347 | 62,954 | 157 | 50,327 | 558 | 49,256 | 2,088 | 67,734 | 33,334 | 348,796 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 1985 | 9,323 | 80,666 | 145 | 150,448 | 524 | 41,227 | 1,114 | 95,838 | 32,679 | 277,339 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 1986 | 8,911 | 74,597 | 123 | 17,414 | 292 | 14,424 | 1,370 | 121,536 | 30,489 | 237,850 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 1987 | 11,400 | 84,807 | 176 | 112,479 | 535 | 23,783 | 2,138 | 102,383 | 40,257 | 417,750 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 1988 | 12,073 | 97,570 | 129 | 204,643 | 374 | 122,585 | 3,064 | 165,296 | 23,966 | 477,938 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 1989 | 12,444 | 100,729 | 182 | 204,000 | 333 | 58,139 | 4,102 | 225,028 | 22,416 | 509,601 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 1990 | 8,412 | 84,277 | 151 | 102,623 | 285 | 17,984 | 8,960 | 440,487 | 34,602 | 449,019 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 1991 | 7,945 | 62,652 | 103 | 43,801 | 257 | 30,261 | 8,555 | 271,315 | 26,908 | 377,105 | 1,902 | \$5,763 | 154 | \$52,736 | NA | NA |
| 1992 | 8,910 | 61,021 | 91 | 41,933 | 193 | 15,293 | 3,510 | 219,439 | 15,064 | 178,588 | 1,999 | 10,333 | 215 | 167,244 | 1,253 | \$32,492 |
| 1993 | 8,917 | 71,872 | 47 | 6,900 | 180 | 9,408 | 3,550 | 183,128 | 14,072 | 214,356 | 2,663 | 3,396 | 245 | 77,981 | 2,005 | 44,175 |
| 1994 | 8,523 | 80,902 | 35 | 5,290 | 190 | 42,474 | 3,266 | 217,507 | 11,881 | 174,033 | 2,420 | 5,002 | 73 | 36,540 | 2,219 | 38,288 |
| 1995 | 9,269 | 91,378 | 36 | 29,253 | 192 | 45,668 | 3,071 | 207,737 | 10,985 | 513,765 | 1,719 | 24,231 | 172 | 45,326 | 2,092 | 51,683 |
| 1996 | 11,543 | 104,933 | 29 | 7,901 | 217 | 9,070 | 2,964 | 258,591 | 13,731 | 204,181 | 1,373 | 9,191 | 135 | 25,631 | 2,236 | 52,384 |
| 1997 | 10,953 | 94,287 | 23 | 15,158 | 197 | 11,839 | 3,739 | 240,243 | 17,573 | 1,176,551 | 1,509 | 7,229 | 326 | 38,303 | 2,117 | 64,001 |

Note: Some data have been revised by the Source and may differ from previous editions of SOURCEBOOK.

Source: U.S. Department of the Treasury, U.S. Customs Service, *Customs U.S.A., 1980*, p. 32; *1982*, p. 40; *1989*, p. 40 (Washington, DC: U.S. Department of the Treasury); U.S. Department of the Treasury, U.S. Customs Service, *U.S. Customs Update 1992* (Washington, DC: U.S. Department of the Treasury, 1993), p. 22; U.S. Department of the Treasury, U.S. Customs Service, *U.S. Customs Service: Annual Report FY 1993* (Washington, DC: U.S. Department of the Treasury, 1994), p. 41; and data provided by the U.S. Department of the Treasury, U.S. Customs Service. Table adapted by SOURCEBOOK staff.

^aIncludes any other type of merchandise brought into the country in violation of the U.S. Customs laws.

^bIncludes any unauthorized use or theft of copyrighted or pirated goods and counterfeit items and goods not licensed for sale in the United States.

Table 4.43

Arrests by the U.S. Secret Service

By type of offense, fiscal years 1988-97

| Fiscal year | Total | Type of offense | | | | | Task forces ^b |
|-------------------|--------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------|--------------------------|
| | | Counterfeiting | Forgery ^a | Financial crime/fraud | Protective intelligence | Other | |
| 1988 | 7,168 | 1,597 | 2,700 | 2,101 | 378 | 392 | NA |
| 1989 | 7,592 | 1,809 | 2,872 | 1,997 | 327 | 587 | NA |
| 1990 | 6,881 | 1,837 | 2,230 | 2,121 | 284 | 409 | NA |
| 1991 | 6,982 | 1,845 | 1,912 | 2,623 | 199 | 403 | NA |
| 1992 | 6,490 | 1,743 | 1,506 | 2,755 | 192 | 294 | NA |
| 1993 ^c | 7,482 | 1,899 | 1,578 | 3,259 | 249 | 497 | NA |
| 1994 | 9,166 | 1,955 | 1,312 | 4,279 | 265 | 1,355 | NA |
| 1995 | 12,289 | 1,856 | 955 | 5,609 | 411 | 949 | 2,509 |
| 1996 | 11,889 | 2,176 | 687 | 5,720 | 364 | 99 | 2,843 |
| 1997 | 13,649 | 3,151 | 748 | 5,908 | 313 | 89 | 3,440 |

^aIncludes check and bond forgery.

^bIncludes activities of a number of task forces involving U.S. Secret Service participation with other agencies on criminal matters.

^cSome data for 1993 have been revised by the Source and may differ from previous editions of SOURCEBOOK.

Source: Table provided to SOURCEBOOK staff by the U.S. Department of the Treasury, U.S. Secret Service.

Table 4.44

Value and number of counterfeit notes and coins passed and seized

Fiscal years 1972-97

(In thousands)

| Fiscal year | Total value of notes and coins | Counterfeit notes | | | | | | | Value of counterfeit coins | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------|---------------------------|----------|-------------------------------|----------|----------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| | | Total value | Passed on the public | | Seized before circulation | | Appearing abroad ^a | | Total value | Passed on the public | Seized before circulation |
| | | | Number | Value | Number | Value | Number | Value | | | |
| 1972 | \$27,752 | \$27,726 | 287 | \$4,816 | 1,097 | \$22,911 | X | X | \$26.0 | \$15.3 | \$10.7 |
| 1973 | 25,306 | 25,282 | 179 | 3,340 | 1,143 | 21,942 | X | X | 23.3 | 12.4 | 10.9 |
| 1974 | 21,402 | 21,382 | 121 | 2,431 | 660 | 18,951 | X | X | 19.7 | 7.9 | 11.7 |
| 1975 | 48,625 | 48,602 | 156 | 3,616 | 1,286 | 44,986 | X | X | 22.5 | 7.7 | 14.8 |
| 1976 | 35,089 | 35,080 | 135 | 3,375 | 673 | 31,706 | X | X | 8.8 | 5.4 | 3.3 |
| Transition quarter | 5,475 | 5,473 | 49 | 1,108 | 145 | 4,365 | X | X | 1.5 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| 1977 | 44,039 | 44,030 | 255 | 4,872 | 1,178 | 39,158 | X | X | 8.5 | 7.1 | 1.3 |
| 1978 | 22,341 | 22,338 | 197 | 4,000 | 561 | 18,338 | X | X | 3.1 | 2.2 | 0.9 |
| 1979 | 50,770 | 50,764 | 188 | 4,515 | 1,240 | 46,249 | X | X | 5.4 | 1.8 | 3.6 |
| 1980 | 60,846 | 60,833 | 189 | 5,541 | 1,324 | 55,292 | X | X | 13.2 | 1.8 | 11.5 |
| 1981 | 58,554 | 58,547 | 228 | 6,906 | 1,390 | 51,642 | X | X | 6.5 | 4.8 | 1.7 |
| 1982 | 82,273 | 82,267 | 273 | 8,586 | 1,484 | 73,681 | X | X | 5.2 | 1.0 | 4.1 |
| 1983 | 71,790 | 71,763 | 215 | 7,803 | 1,518 | 63,960 | X | X | 27.2 | 2.3 | 24.8 |
| 1984 | 89,293 | 89,290 | 207 | 7,559 | 2,087 | 81,731 | X | X | 2.7 | 0.9 | 1.7 |
| 1985 | 68,659 | 68,658 | 183 | 6,926 | 1,335 | 61,732 | X | X | 1.8 | 1.1 | 0.7 |
| 1986 | 45,720 | 45,719 | 201 | 6,870 | 749 | 38,849 | X | X | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| 1987 | 89,776 | 89,775 | 294 | 9,322 | 1,382 | 62,261 | 283 | \$18,192 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| 1988 | 136,072 | 136,071 | 284 | 11,563 | 2,311 | 110,076 | 235 | 14,432 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| 1989 | 177,274 | 177,272 | 389 | 13,842 | 2,191 | 75,258 | 933 | 88,172 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 0.1 |
| 1990 | 113,145 | 113,144 | 370 | 14,021 | 1,643 | 66,338 | 536 | 32,786 | 0.2 | (b) | 0.1 |
| 1991 | 117,517 | 117,517 | 413 | 17,143 | 1,870 | 69,622 | 326 | 30,752 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 1992 | 109,875 | 109,875 | 467 | 19,145 | 1,842 | 60,731 | 596 | 29,999 | 0.1 | (b) | (b) |
| 1993 | 164,565 | 164,561 | 435 | 19,602 | 514 | 24,192 | 1,794 | 120,767 | 3.8 | 2.7 | 1.1 |
| 1994 | 208,734 | 208,734 | 627 | 25,285 | 1,116 | 45,717 | 1,652 | 137,732 | 0.5 | 0.5 | (b) |
| 1995 | 339,066 | 339,064 | 686 | 32,490 | 1,947 | 75,262 | 2,439 | 231,312 | 1.8 | 0.3 | 1.5 |
| 1996 | 205,220 | 205,220 | 564 | 29,831 | 1,133 | 63,691 | 1,369 | 111,698 | 0.1 | 0.1 | (b) |
| 1997 | 136,206 | 136,205 | 589 | 31,751 | 852 | 40,386 | 778 | 64,069 | 0.4 | (b) | 0.3 |

Note: The data presented prior to and including 1976 coincide with the former Federal fiscal year, the period July 1 to June 30. The transition quarter refers to the period July 1, 1976 to Sept. 30, 1976. The fiscal year for the Federal Government is now from October 1 to September 30. Some data have been revised by the Source and may differ from previous editions of SOURCEBOOK.

Source: U.S. Department of the Treasury, U.S. Secret Service, "Annual Statistical Summary, Fiscal Year 1981," Washington, DC: U.S. Department of the Treasury, 1982. (Mimeographed.); and data provided by the U.S. Department of the Treasury, U.S. Secret Service. Table adapted by SOURCEBOOK staff.

^aAppearing abroad" figures not available prior to fiscal year 1987.

^bRounds to less than 0.1.

Table 4.45

Counterfeit plant operations suppressed by the U.S. Secret Service

By type of operation, fiscal years 1980-97

| Fiscal year | Total | Notes | Photo-copies | False identification | Coins | Foreign country | Ink jet notes ^a | All other ^b |
|-------------|-------|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------|-----------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| 1980 | 78 | 73 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | NA | 0 |
| 1981 | 84 | 76 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 6 | NA | 0 |
| 1982 | 90 | 79 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 7 | NA | 1 |
| 1983 | 119 | 104 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 11 | NA | 3 |
| 1984 | 92 | 83 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 7 | NA | 0 |
| 1985 | 109 | 92 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 5 | NA | 3 |
| 1986 | 136 | 76 | 30 | 6 | 1 | 23 | NA | 0 |
| 1987 | 182 | 103 | 41 | 6 | 10 | 18 | NA | 4 |
| 1988 | 158 | 93 | 24 | 9 | 10 | 19 | NA | 3 |
| 1989 | 123 | 71 | 21 | 6 | 0 | 20 | NA | 5 |
| 1990 | 157 | 73 | 33 | 29 | 2 | 18 | NA | 2 |
| 1991 | 148 | 66 | 52 | 12 | 0 | 16 | NA | 2 |
| 1992 | 137 | 59 | 49 | 10 | 0 | 14 | NA | 5 |
| 1993 | 162 | 62 | 48 | 13 | 4 | 22 | NA | 13 |
| 1994 | 162 | 55 | 77 | NA | 1 | 23 | NA | 6 |
| 1995 | 174 | 61 | 62 | NA | 0 | 17 | 29 | 5 |
| 1996 | 218 | 29 | 62 | NA | 0 | 20 | 101 | 6 |
| 1997 | 462 | 23 | 87 | NA | 0 | 27 | 321 | 4 |

^aNotes generated using computer printers.

^bIncludes food coupons and all other U.S. obligations under U.S. Secret Service jurisdiction.

Source: Table provided to SOURCEBOOK staff by the U.S. Department of the Treasury, U.S. Secret Service.

Table 4.46

Deportable aliens located by the Immigration and Naturalization Service

By status at entry, fiscal years 1992-96

| | Total located | Status at entry | | | | | | | | | |
|------|---------------|-----------------|---------|---------|------------------|-------|-----------|----------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------|
| | | Visitor | Crewman | Student | Temporary worker | | Immigrant | Stowaway | Transit without visa | Entry without inspection | Other |
| | | | | | Agriculture | Other | | | | | |
| 1992 | 1,258,482 | 15,755 | 1,111 | 1,240 | 259 | 300 | 9,800 | 404 | 60 | 1,225,993 | 3,560 |
| 1993 | 1,327,259 | 15,902 | 894 | 1,080 | 273 | 147 | 9,854 | 293 | 50 | 1,294,256 | 4,510 |
| 1994 | 1,094,717 | 13,342 | 833 | 978 | 140 | 260 | 10,745 | 410 | 59 | 1,064,068 | 3,882 |
| 1995 | 1,394,560 | 11,905 | 1,279 | 896 | 176 | 218 | 9,784 | 691 | 381 | 1,365,171 | 4,059 |
| 1996 | 1,649,986 | 12,003 | 830 | 731 | 176 | 186 | 10,502 | 244 | 313 | 1,620,033 | 4,968 |

Source: Table adapted by SOURCEBOOK staff from tables provided by the U.S. Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service.

Table 4.47

Aliens deported from the United States

By reason for deportation, fiscal years 1981-96

| Fiscal year | Total | Reason for deportation | | | | | Other |
|-------------|---------|--|--|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--------|-------|
| | | Conviction for criminal or narcotics violation | Related to criminal or narcotics violation | Entered without inspection | Violation of nonimmigrant status | | |
| 1981-96 | 449,105 | 186,436 | 4,102 | 225,326 | 19,607 | 13,634 | |
| 1981 | 16,720 | 310 | 54 | 13,601 | 1,959 | 796 | |
| 1982 | 14,518 | 413 | 64 | 11,554 | 1,796 | 691 | |
| 1983 | 18,232 | 863 | 93 | 14,318 | 1,958 | 1,000 | |
| 1984 | 17,607 | 981 | 80 | 14,082 | 1,702 | 762 | |
| 1985 | 21,358 | 1,551 | 151 | 16,957 | 1,916 | 783 | |
| 1986 | 22,314 | 1,708 | 165 | 17,812 | 1,865 | 764 | |
| 1987 | 22,342 | 4,111 | 274 | 15,833 | 1,273 | 851 | |
| 1988 | 23,136 | 5,474 | 308 | 15,337 | 996 | 1,021 | |
| 1989 | 30,449 | 7,028 | 342 | 20,648 | 1,249 | 1,182 | |
| 1990 | 26,235 | 10,617 | 297 | 13,203 | 1,128 | 990 | |
| 1991 | 28,923 | 15,538 | 476 | 10,919 | 974 | 1,016 | |
| 1992 | 38,527 | 22,383 | 690 | 13,462 | 864 | 1,128 | |
| 1993 | 37,238 | 25,188 | 409 | 10,395 | 536 | 710 | |
| 1994 | 39,623 | 28,257 | 296 | 9,980 | 477 | 613 | |
| 1995 | 41,819 | 29,145 | 247 | 11,390 | 433 | 604 | |
| 1996 | 50,064 | 32,869 | 156 | 15,835 | 481 | 723 | |

Note: Aliens deported refers to those aliens required to leave the country under formal orders of deportation. "Other" includes those entering without valid entry documents, those who have been previously arrested or deported, children under 16 years of age unaccompanied by a parent, and persons facilitating alien entry for gain. The definition of which aliens were categorized criminal aliens changed in 1990; therefore data for years prior to 1990 are not directly comparable. Some data have been revised by the Source and may differ from previous editions of SOURCEBOOK.

Source: Table provided to SOURCEBOOK staff by the U.S. Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service.

Appendix 3

Crime in the United States Definitions of terms

Note: The following information has been excerpted from the U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, **Crime in the United States, 1996** (Washington, DC: USGPO, 1997), pp. 389, 390, 395-397. Non-substantive editorial adaptations have been made. See U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, **Uniform Crime Reporting Handbook** (Washington, DC: USGPO, 1984) for further definitions and information on classification and counting rules.

Population definitions

For purposes of statistical presentation, the cities and counties in the United States are divided into groups based on population size. The population group classifications used by the Uniform Crime Reporting Program are shown in Table 1.

Table 1. Population group, political label, and population coverage

| Population group | Political label | Population coverage |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| I | City | 250,000 and over |
| II | City | 100,000 to 249,999 |
| III | City | 50,000 to 99,999 |
| IV | City | 25,000 to 49,999 |
| V | City | 10,000 to 24,999 |
| VI | City ^a | Less than 10,000 |
| VIII (Rural county) | County ^b | - |
| IX (Suburban county) | County ^b | - |

^aIncludes universities and colleges to which no population is attributed.

^bIncludes State police to which no population is attributed.

Metropolitan Statistical Area

(MSA)--This includes a central city of at least 50,000 people or an urbanized area of at least 50,000. The county containing the central city and other contiguous counties having strong economic and social ties to the central city and county also are included. Counties in an MSA are designated "suburban" for UCR purposes. An MSA may cross State lines. Due to changes in the geographic composition of MSAs, no year-to-year comparisons of data for those areas should be attempted.

New England MSAs are comprised of cities and towns instead of counties. In this publication, New England cities and towns are assigned to the proper MSAs. Some counties, however, have both suburban and rural portions. Data for State police and sheriffs in those jurisdictions are included in statistics for the rural areas. MSAs made up approximately 80% of the total U.S. population in 1996.

Rural counties--Rural counties are those outside MSAs and are comprised of mostly unincorporated areas. Law enforcement agencies in rural counties cover areas that are not under the jurisdiction of city police departments. Rural county law enforcement agencies served 12% of the national population in 1996.

Suburban areas--These areas consist of cities with populations of less than 50,000 in addition to counties (unincorporated areas) that are within an MSA. Suburban areas can, therefore, be divided into suburban cities and suburban counties.

Other cities--Other cities are urban places outside MSAs; most of these areas are incorporated. These cities comprised 8% of the 1996 national population.

Community types:

| | MSA | Non-MSA |
|---|--------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Cities | Cities over 50,000 | Cities outside metropolitan areas |
| Counties (including unincorporated areas) | Suburban counties | Rural counties |

As a general rule, sheriffs, county police, and many State police report on crimes committed within the limits of counties, but outside cities; local police report on crimes committed within city limits.

The major source of Uniform Crime Reporting (UCR) data is the individual law enforcement agency. The number of agencies included in each population group will vary slightly from year to year due to population growth, geopolitical consolidation, municipal incorporation, etc. For 1996, the national and State population counts are U.S. Bureau of the Census July 1, 1996 provisional estimates. For jurisdictions within each State, the populations were adjusted based on the 1996 State growth rate as supplied by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. Table 2 shows the number of agencies within each population group in 1996.

Table 2. Population group and number of agencies

| Population group | Number of agencies |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| I | 65 |
| II | 152 |
| III | 384 |
| IV | 731 |
| V | 1,793 |
| VI | 8,008 ^a |
| VIII (Rural county) | 3,627 ^b |
| IX (Suburban county) | 2,038 ^b |
| Total | 16,798 |

^aIncludes universities and colleges to which no population is attributed.

^bIncludes State police to which no population is attributed.

Table 3. Total U.S. population, 1960-96^a

| | Population |
|------|-------------|
| 1960 | 179,323,175 |
| 1961 | 182,992,000 |
| 1962 | 185,771,000 |
| 1963 | 188,483,000 |
| 1964 | 191,141,000 |
| 1965 | 193,526,000 |
| 1966 | 195,576,000 |
| 1967 | 197,457,000 |
| 1968 | 199,399,000 |
| 1969 | 201,385,000 |
| 1970 | 203,235,298 |
| 1971 | 206,212,000 |
| 1972 | 208,230,000 |
| 1973 | 209,851,000 |
| 1974 | 211,392,000 |
| 1975 | 213,124,000 |
| 1976 | 214,659,000 |
| 1977 | 216,332,000 |
| 1978 | 218,059,000 |
| 1979 | 220,099,000 |
| 1980 | 225,349,264 |
| 1981 | 229,146,000 |
| 1982 | 231,534,000 |
| 1983 | 233,981,000 |
| 1984 | 236,158,000 |
| 1985 | 238,740,000 |
| 1986 | 241,077,000 |
| 1987 | 243,400,000 |
| 1988 | 245,807,000 |
| 1989 | 248,239,000 |
| 1990 | 248,709,873 |
| 1991 | 252,177,000 |
| 1992 | 255,082,000 |
| 1993 | 257,908,000 |
| 1994 | 260,341,000 |
| 1995 | 262,755,000 |
| 1996 | 265,284,000 |

^aPopulation figures are U.S. Bureau of the Census provisional estimates as of July 1 for each year except 1960, 1970, 1980, and 1990, which are the decennial census counts.

Regions and divisions

The United States is divided into four regions; these regions are further divided into nine divisions. The following is a list of States within divisions and regions.

Northeast:

New England--Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont.

Middle Atlantic--New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania.

Midwest:

East North Central--Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio, Wisconsin.

West North Central--Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota.

South:

South Atlantic--Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Maryland, North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia, West Virginia.

East South Central--Alabama, Kentucky, Mississippi, Tennessee.

West South Central--Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Texas.

West:

Mountain--Arizona, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Utah, Wyoming.

Pacific--Alaska, California, Hawaii, Oregon, Washington.

The Crime Index, Part I, and Part II offenses

The Crime Index

The following offenses and attempts to commit these offenses are used in compiling the Crime Index: (1) murder and nonnegligent manslaughter, (2) forcible rape, (3) robbery, (4) aggravated assault, (5) burglary, (6) larceny-theft, (7) motor vehicle theft, and (8) arson. Arson was added as the eighth index offense in October 1978. (Manslaughter by negligence and simple or minor assaults are not included in the Crime Index.)

Offenses in the UCR program are divided into two groupings, Part I and Part II. Information on the volume of Part I offenses known to law enforcement, those cleared by arrest or exceptional means, and the number of persons arrested is reported monthly. Only arrest data are reported for Part II offenses.

Part I offenses

Criminal homicide--a. Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter: the willful

(nonnegligent) killing of one human being by another. Deaths caused by negligence, attempts to kill, assaults to kill, suicides, accidental deaths, and justifiable homicides are excluded. Justifiable homicides are limited to: (1) the killing of a felon by a law enforcement officer in the line of duty and (2) the killing of a felon by a private citizen. **b.** Manslaughter by negligence: the killing of another person through gross negligence. Traffic fatalities are excluded. While manslaughter by negligence is a Part I crime, it is not included in the Crime Index.

Forcible rape--The carnal knowledge of a female forcibly and against her will. Included are rapes by force and attempts or assaults to rape. Statutory offenses (no force used-victim under age of consent) are excluded.

Robbery--The taking or attempting to take anything of value from the care, custody, or control of a person or persons by force or threat of force or violence and/or by putting the victim in fear.

Aggravated assault--An unlawful attack by one person upon another for the purpose of inflicting severe or aggravated bodily injury. This type of assault usually is accompanied by the use of a weapon or by means likely to produce death or great bodily harm. Simple assaults are excluded.

Burglary--breaking or entering--The unlawful entry of a structure to commit a felony or a theft. Attempted forcible entry is included.

Larceny-theft (except motor vehicle theft)--The unlawful taking, carrying, leading, or riding away of property from the possession or constructive possession of another. Examples are thefts of bicycles or automobile accessories, shoplifting, pocket-picking, or the stealing of any property or article which is not taken by force and violence or by fraud. Attempted larcenies are included. Embezzlement, "con" games, forgery, worthless checks, etc., are excluded.

Motor vehicle theft--The theft or attempted theft of a motor vehicle. A motor vehicle is self-propelled and runs on the surface and not on rails. Specifically excluded from this category are motorboats, construction equipment, airplanes, and farming equipment.

Arson--Any willful or malicious burning or attempt to burn, with or without intent to defraud, a dwelling house, public building, motor vehicle or aircraft, personal property of another, etc.

Part II offenses

Other assaults (simple)--Assaults and attempted assaults where no weapon is used and which do not result in serious or aggravated injury to the victim.

Forgery and counterfeiting--Making, altering, uttering, or possessing, with intent

to defraud, anything false in the semblance of that which is true. Attempts are included.

Fraud--Fraudulent conversion and obtaining money or property by false pretenses. Included are confidence games and bad checks, except forgeries and counterfeiting.

Embezzlement--Misappropriation or misapplication of money or property entrusted to one's care, custody, or control.

Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing--Buying, receiving, and possessing stolen property, including attempts.

Vandalism--Willful or malicious destruction, injury, disfigurement, or defacement of any public or private property, real or personal, without consent of the owner or persons having custody or control.

Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc.--All violations of regulations or statutes controlling the carrying, using, possessing, furnishing, and manufacturing of deadly weapons or silencers. Attempts are included.

Prostitution and commercialized vice--Sex offenses of a commercialized nature, such as prostitution, keeping a bawdy house, and procuring or transporting women for immoral purposes. Attempts are included.

Sex offenses (except forcible rape, prostitution, and commercialized vice)--Statutory rape and offenses against chastity, common decency, morals, and the like. Attempts are included.

Drug abuse violations--State and local offenses relating to the unlawful possession, sale, use, growing, and manufacturing of narcotic drugs. The following drug categories are specified: opium or cocaine and their derivatives (morphine, heroin, codeine); marijuana; synthetic narcotics--manufactured narcotics that can cause true addiction (demerol, methadone); and dangerous non-narcotic drugs (barbiturates, benzedrine).

Gambling--Promoting, permitting, or engaging in illegal gambling.

Offenses against the family and children--Nonsupport, neglect, desertion, or abuse of family and children.

Driving under the influence--Driving or operating any vehicle or common carrier while drunk or under the influence of liquor or narcotics.

Liquor laws--State or local liquor law violations, except "drunkenness" and "driving under the influence." Federal violations are excluded.

Drunkenness--Offenses relating to drunkenness or intoxication. Excluded is "driving under the influence."

Disorderly conduct--Breach of the peace.

Vagrancy--Vagabondage, begging, loitering, etc.

All other offenses--All violations of State or local laws, except those listed above and traffic offenses.

Suspicion--No specific offense; suspect released without formal charges being placed.

Curfew and loitering laws (persons under age 18)--Offenses relating to violations of local curfew or loitering ordinances where such laws exist.

Runaways (persons under age 18)--Limited to juveniles taken into protective custody under provisions of local statutes.

Offense estimation

The inability of some State UCR Programs to provide forcible rape figures in accordance with UCR guidelines and other problems at the State-level have required unique estimation procedures. In addition, because of efforts to convert to the National Incident-Based Reporting System (NIBRS), it has become necessary for the Source to estimate totals for some States.

The Illinois (1985 to 1996), and Michigan and Minnesota (1993 only for both States) State UCR Programs were unable to provide forcible rape figures in accordance with UCR guidelines. The rape totals were estimated using national rates per 100,000 inhabitants within the eight population groups and assigning the forcible rape volumes proportionally to each State.

In recent years, a number of States have been involved in the NIBRS conversion process. During the conversion process, little or no data were available from law enforcement agencies in these States. The following is a list of States that provided either incomplete data or no data for certain years: Iowa in 1991; Illinois and Kansas in 1993; Illinois, Kansas, and Montana in 1994 and 1995; Delaware and Pennsylvania in 1995; and Illinois, Kansas, Kentucky, and Montana in 1996. State totals were estimated using procedures based on data availability specific to each State, and the population group and geographic division to which the State belongs. The Iowa conversion was successful and post-1991 State figures are available. Illinois, Kansas, and Montana are continuing conversion efforts.

An aggregated Florida State total for 1996 was provided by the State-level UCR Program.

It also should be noted that due to reporting problems at the State level, no usable data were received from law enforcement agencies in Florida and Kentucky for 1988; these State totals also were estimated by the Source.

Appendix 11

Arrestee Drug Abuse Monitoring 1997

Methodology and survey sampling information

Note: The following information was excerpted from the U.S. Department of Justice, National Institute of Justice, *1997 Drug Use Forecasting Annual Report on Adult and Juvenile Arrestees*, NCJ-171672 (Washington, DC: USGPO, 1998), pp. 1, 15-73; and information provided by the U.S. Department of Justice, National Institute of Justice. Non-substantive editorial adaptations have been made.

Methodology

The Arrestee Drug Abuse Monitoring (ADAM) program, formerly the Drug Use Forecasting (DUF) program, collects data at selected arrest booking facilities throughout the United States. Each quarter, trained local ADAM staff obtain voluntary and anonymous urine specimens and interviews from new samples of booked arrestees. The ADAM sample is based on arrestees brought into the booking facility and detained in the facilities less than 48 hours. Arrestees released before booking are not part of the ADAM sample. At each site, approximately 225 males are sampled each quarter. In all except two sites, approximately 100 adult females also are sampled. At 12 sites, juvenile arrestees/detainees also are sampled. Generally, more than 90% of the arrestees selected for the sample agree to be interviewed and over 80% of those interviewed provide urine specimens.

Arrestees are not selected for the survey on a random or probability basis. Rather, adult male arrestees are selected at the discretion of site personnel, who are guided by a target sample size and crime charge priority system. To obtain samples of adult male arrestees with a sufficient distribution of serious arrest charges, ADAM interviewers, where possible, place a priority on felony arrestees and those arrested for offenses other than the sale or possession of drugs. Analyses have shown that those arrested for drug offenses are more likely than other arrestees to be using drugs; as a result, ADAM statistics are likely minimum estimates of drug use among the population of those adults arrested for serious offenses. With the exception of Omaha, males charged with driving offenses generally are excluded from the

sample due to ADAM's emphasis on more serious crimes. (In Omaha, all male arrestees brought to the booking facilities are included in the ADAM sample to obtain a sample of sufficient size.) Because they are fewer in number, all adult female arrestees and all juvenile male and female arrestees/detainees brought to the booking center during the data collection period are included in the ADAM sample, regardless of charge.

In nine sites, Atlanta, Chicago, Denver, Detroit, Houston, Omaha, Philadelphia, St. Louis, and Washington, DC, the catchment area is the entire city. In Cleveland, Dallas, Ft. Lauderdale, Indianapolis, Manhattan, Miami, New Orleans, Phoenix, Portland, San Antonio, and San Jose, the catchment area is the entire county or parish. The catchment area for Los Angeles includes part of the city and part of the county, and in Birmingham and San Diego the catchment area includes the entire city and part of the county.

Twelve of the ADAM sites collect data from male juvenile arrestees/detainees. Eight of these sites also collect data on female arrestees/detainees; however given the small sample size across a majority of the ADAM female juvenile facilities, these data are not presented. For juveniles in each of the sites, excluding Washington, DC and St. Louis, the catchment area encompasses the county. In Washington, DC and St. Louis, only juveniles arrested and detained in the city are included. In Los Angeles, the catchment area comprises parts of the city and county.

All urine specimens are sent to a central laboratory for analysis. The specimens are analyzed for 10 drugs: cocaine, opiates, marijuana, phencyclidine (PCP), methadone, benzodiazepines, methaqualone, propoxyphene, barbiturates, and amphetamines. All positive results for amphetamines are confirmed by gas chromatography to eliminate positives that may be caused by over-the-counter drugs. For most drugs, the urine test can detect use in the previous 2 to 3 days. Exceptions are marijuana and PCP, which sometimes can be detected several weeks after use.

Beginning in 1996, the program adopted marijuana testing cutoff levels in accordance with new U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration guidelines. The new cutoff level, 50 ng/ml, is lower than the previous cutoff level thus more individuals using marijuana are identified. Analysis of trends at both cutoff levels revealed that overall there is a 5 to 7 percentage point increase in positive results at the new level. Caution should be used in

comparing marijuana percentages for 1996 and 1997 with results from previous years.

Table. ADAM sample sizes, 1997

| City | Adults | | Juv-enile males |
|--------------------|--------|---------|-----------------|
| | Male | Fe-male | |
| Atlanta, GA | 865 | 289 | (a) |
| Birmingham, AL | 892 | 193 | 238 |
| Chicago, IL | 651 | (b) | (a) |
| Cleveland, OH | 662 | 285 | 247 |
| Dallas, TX | 992 | 400 | (a) |
| Denver, CO | 954 | 371 | 257 |
| Detroit, MI | 827 | 194 | (a) |
| Ft. Lauderdale, FL | 901 | 417 | (a) |
| Houston, TX | 830 | 425 | (a) |
| Indianapolis, IN | 940 | 402 | 430 |
| Los Angeles, CA | 922 | 503 | 539 |
| Manhattan, NY | 1,007 | 431 | (a) |
| Miami, FL | 860 | (b) | (a) |
| New Orleans, LA | 997 | 397 | (a) |
| Omaha, NE | 899 | 105 | (a) |
| Philadelphia, PA | 525 | 339 | (a) |
| Phoenix, AZ | 983 | 597 | 383 |
| Portland, OR | 647 | 348 | 276 |
| St. Louis, MO | 847 | 239 | 72 |
| San Antonio, TX | 931 | 452 | 290 |
| San Diego, CA | 781 | 365 | 401 |
| San Jose, CA | 885 | 401 | 291 |
| Washington, DC | 938 | 394 | 262 |

^aMale juveniles not tested.

^bFemales not tested.